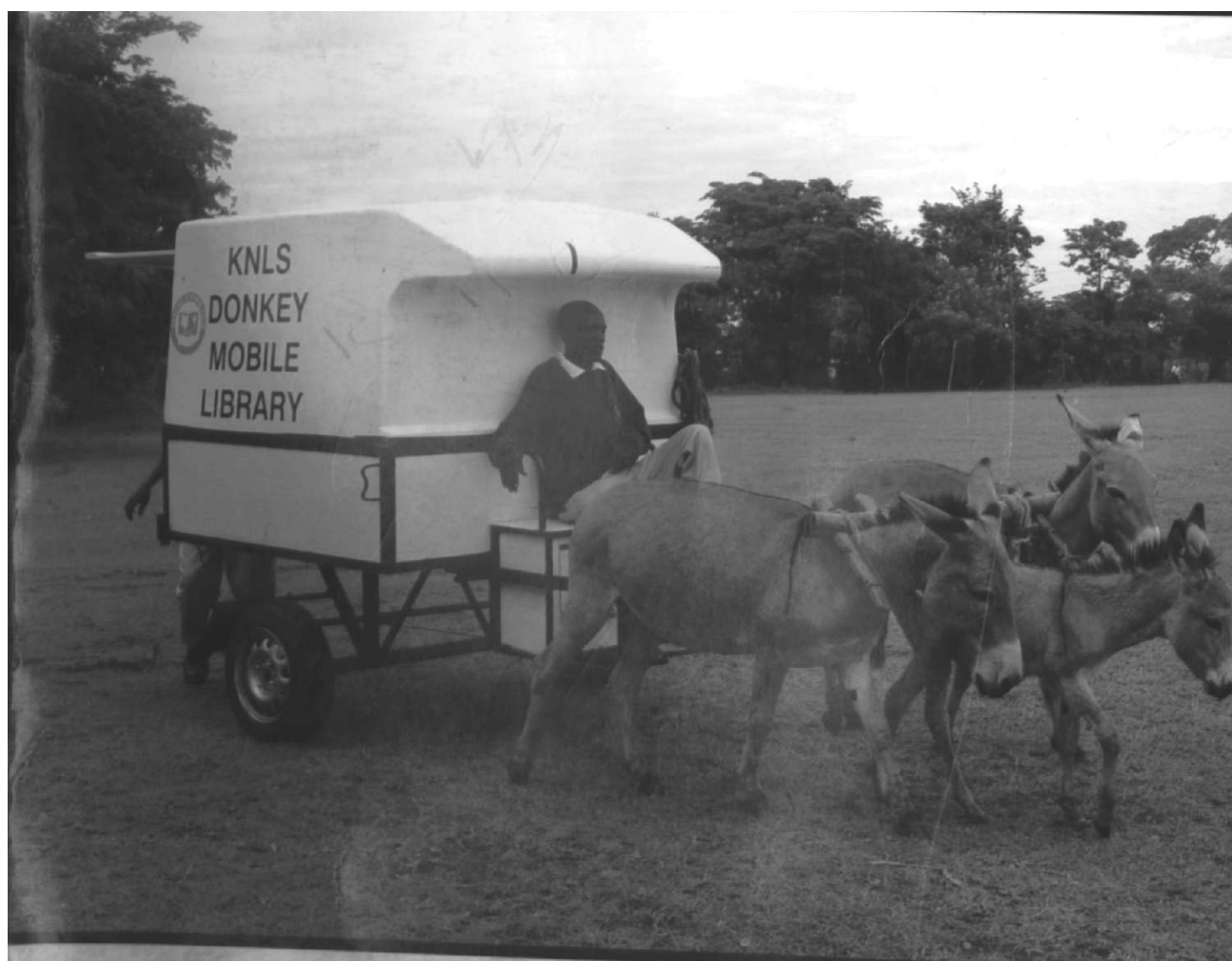


KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007



KENYA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICE
NAIROBI, KENYA
2009

**KENYA NATIONAL
BIBLIOGRAPHY
2007**



**KENYA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICE
NAIROBI
2009**

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

The Kenya National Bibliography is compiled, edited and published by:

KENYA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICES
NATIONAL LIBRARY DIVISION,
P.O. BOX 30573, NAIROBI, KENYA.
Telephone : 718177,725859,725550/1,727837.
Cable : KENLIB Nairobi, Kenya.
Fax : 721749
E-MAIL : knls@nbnet.co.ke

(C) 2009 by Kenya National Library Services
All Rights Reserved.

ISBN 9966-926-13-5

Subscription (surface postage included): Ksh450.00 in Kenya,
 US\$ 25 rest of Africa
 (US\$ 30 for the rest of the world (pbk.).

015.676205

KENYA national bibliography: a classified subject bibliography of current publications
Produced in Kenya & foreign materials of interest to Kenya and /or written by
Kenyans, arranged according to the Dewey Decimal Classification and catalogued
according to the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, with a full author & title
index.../National Library Division, Kenya National Library Services.-1980- Nairobi:
Kenya National Library Services, National Reference & Bibliographic Department,
1980-

V :30cm.
Annual.
Ksh450.00 in Kenya, US\$ 25 in Africa and Ksh600.00 for the rest of the World (pbk.).

1.KENYA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICE, National Library Division

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

C O N T E N T S

Preface.....iii

List of Abbreviations.....vi

Outline of the Dewey decimal classification.....xii

Classified Subject sequence.....1

Author & Title Index.....129

.....

List of Publishers.....145

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

P R E F A C E

SCOPE:

The principle objective of the current *Kenya National Bibliography (KNB)* is to record comprehensive and accurately the bibliography data of all the books, research reports, conference proceedings, pamphlets, maps, current serial titles (including annual reports, year books, biennials, etc) on first appearance and subsequent name/title changes, selected audio-visual and other non-print materials etc., published in Kenya. Foreign publications of interest to Kenya, by subject or otherwise, and foreign works by Kenya nationals are also included. Asterisk (*) appear against all foreign imprint materials in the main Classified Subject Sequence. Brochures, routine government publications (parliamentary bills, amendments of bills, parliamentary debates, individual acts, etc.) programmes, advertising matter/trade literature, and other ephemeral are omitted.

Publications produced locally by international intergovernmental and private organisations (United Nations environment programme, International Livestock Research Institute, United Nations Centre for Human Settlements, etc.) based in Kenya are not Included in the KNB, except for materials by these agencies with significant Kenyan subject contents. However, all publications with Kenyan imprint emanating from regional organisations (African Development Bank, Last African wildlife society, African Medical Research Foundation etc.) based in Kenya are included in the Bibliography.

1980 annual marks the beginning of the current KNB. Works published in 1979 and before constitute materials for the retrospective KNB. The current list basically Kenya's imprint and foreign "Kenyan" materials produced in any one year. Publications missed in either the current or the retrospective KNB are recorded in the subsequent edition/cumulating.

Only new serial titles and name/tide changes or current periodicals are included in the KNB. *Kenya Periodicals Directory (KPD)*, a sister publication of KNB lists titles of current serials and periodical cessation's in two separate classified subject sequences.

Bibliographic data used in the compilation of the KNB is based on the Legal Deposit publications received at the Kenyan National Library Services under the books and Newspapers Act-Miscellaneous Amendments No. 22 of 1987, Government publications and other items acquired through purchase, exchange or as donations/gifts for the Kenya collection (Kenyan) of the Kenya National Library Services, also supplement the legal deposit materials in the compilation of the KNB.

The National Reference & Bibliographic Department also plans to issue a number of other bibliographies to compliment the coverage of the *Kenya National Bibliography*.

FREQUENCY:

The current KNB is an annual publication.

ARRANGEMENT:

The bibliography consists of the Classified Subject Sequence of main entries, and an alphabetical Author & Title Index which provides multiple access points to the main entries via title, as well as names of personal and corporate authors, joint authors, translators, editors, compilers, and illustrators. Series are also listed in the alphabetical index. There is no alphabetical subject index. Subject assess is via the summary of the *Dewey Decimal Classification*. 20th ed. (the 100 divisions) given in the preliminaries of the KNB.

The number in square brackets at the bottom right hand corner of the entry in the main Classified Subject Sequence (e.g [KE80-142]) is the publication's serial number in the KNB, This is the *Kenya*

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

National Bibliography number. KE is a country code for Kenya, 80 shows that the publication appears in the 1980 KNB annual and 142 is the serial number given to this item in the bibliography.

CATALOGUING PRACTICES:

Entries in the main classified Subject Sequence are catalogued according to the requirements of the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, 2nd ed. 1978. Descriptive format follows the International Standard Bibliographic Description (ISBD).

FILING:

The Author & Title index is filed according to ALA Rules for Catalog Cards, 2nd Edition, 1968.

CLASSIFICATION SCHEME:

KNB main Classified Subject Sequence entries are arranged according to the *Dewey Decimal Classification (DDC)*, 22nd edition. Parts of DDC literature number (Class 800) are slightly modified in order to accomodate fiction in indigenous languages. Extensions in the form of abbreviated names of local language appear in the DDC notations. For example, 896.3923 Kis means fiction in Kiswahili.

Abbreviations.

The following abbreviations have been used in the KNB

Adjurani	: Aju	Meru	:Mer
Bajun	:Baj	Mijikenda	:Mij
Boni(Sanye)	:Bon	Nandi	:Nan
Degodia	:Deg	Ndorobo	:Ndo
Elgeyo	:Elg	Njemps	:Nje
Embu	:Emb	Ogader	:Oga
Gabbra	:Gab	Orma	:Orm
Gikuyu(Kikuyu)	:Gik	Pokot	:Pok
Gosha	:Gos	Rendile	:Ren
Gurreh	:Gur	Riverine (Pokomo)	:Riv
Gusii (Kisii)	:Gus	Sabaot	:Sab
Ilawiyah	:Ilaw	Sakuye	:Sak
Iteso	:Ite	Samburu	:Sam
Kamba	:Kam	Somali	: Somali
Kipsigis	: Kip	Taita	:Tai
Kiswahili	: Kis	Taveta	:Tav
Kuria	:Kur	Tharaka	:Tha
Luhya	:Luh	Tugen (Cherangi)	:Tug
Luo	:Luo	Turkana	
Marakwet	:Mar		
Masai	:Mas		
Mbere	:Mbe		

PRICES:

Prices given in the classified entry are those current at the time of publication, and are quoted in Kenya Shillings (Ksh). These are to change without notice.

LIST OF PUBLISHERS:

An alphabetical list of publishers and their addresses is given after the Author & Title Index.

FORMAT AND LEVEL OF DESCRIPTION IN A TYPICAL KNB ENTRY:

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

The fullest information about a book is given in the main Classified Subject sequence. These include the form of name used by the author in his books, the number of pages, the kind of illustrations, the size, the ISBN (when available) and the price. A shorter entry is given in the Author & Title Index under the name of the author, including title, edition (other than the 1st), DDC notation and KNB main entry serial number.

An example of a fully explained entry:

004.0202 MUS

MUSONYA, DOUGLAS

Foundation computer studies: teachers book for form 3 / Douglas Musonye and Anthony Wanjohi.

Nairobi: JKF, 2006.

V, 52p. ill.; 25cm. - (Foundation)

ISBN 9966225196

Ksh121

I. Wanjohi, Anthony II. Title

Reg.no.2007-482

[KE2007-007]

Means:

This publication is classified under 004.0202 MUS, which is the *Dewey Decimal Classification* number for computer sciences. The main entry heading for this book is the author: Musonye, Douglas. The title is : Foundation computer studies: teachers book for form 3, and is written by Douglas Musonye and Anthony Wanjohi. It was published in Nairobi by Jomo Kenyatta Foundation in 1980. There are V pages before the text and 52 pages of the text proper. The volume is approximately 25 centimetre in height. It was published as part of a series entitled Foundation and is a new syllabus approved by KIE. A paperback International Standard Book Number ISBN 9966225196 has been assigned to this book. Its price at the time of publication was Kenya shillings (Ksh) 121 .00. The book has other entries under the title (Foundation computer studies: teachers book for form 3) in the Author & Title Index in this bibliography. This is one of the 2007 publications acquired for the compilation of the KNB, and is given serial number 007 in the 2007 KNB annual.

In publishing this bibliography we wish to acknowledge all those who have been supportive in this endeavour. Foremost is the government of Kenya for its continued financial and logistical support to the National Library. We also thank the Kenyan publishers who have continued to have confidence in the bibliography as exemplified in their prompt deposit of their publications. Our gratitude also extends to other stakeholders in the book chain for their encouragement, advice and moral support over the years. Lastly, on behalf of the KNLS Board, I also wish to appreciate the contribution of the National Library Division staff who were instrumental in the production of this bibliography.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A.D	:Anno Domini
ALA	:American Library Association
ann.	:annual
Ave.	: Avenue
b.	: birth
B.C	: Before Christ
b.k	: book,-s
Bldg	: building
c.	: copyright
cm.	: Centimetre,-s
Co.	: Company
Col.	: colour/coloured
Comp.	: Compiler,-s
DDC	: Dewey decimal classification
Dept.	: Department
E.A	: East Africa,-n
Ed.	: edited/edition,-s/editor
enl.	: enlarged
et. al.	: et alli (and others)
F	: Fiction
facsim. /fascims	:fascimile,-s
Fold.	: folded
govt.	. Government
Hbk.	: Hardback
Hse	: House
Ill	: Illustrated/Illustration,-s/Illustrator
incl.	: includes/including
ISBN	: International Standard Book Number
Ltd	: Limited
KE	: Kenya
KNB	: Kenya National Bibliography
Ksh.	: Kenya Shilling,-s
N.T.	:New Testament
No.	: Number,-s
O.T.	:Old Testament

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

p.	: page,-s
p.a	:per annum
P.O	: Post Office
pbk.	: Paperback
Port. /ports	: portrait,-s
Print.	: Printer/printed/printing
pt. /pts.	: Part,-s
Pub.	:published/publisher,-s/publishing
Rd.	: Road
Rev.	:revised/revision
s.l	:sine loco (place of publication or printing not known)
s.n	: sine nomine (publisher or printer not known)
St.	: Street
t.p.	: Title page
Tel.	: Telephone
tr.	: translated/translation,-s/translator
US\$	: United States dollar,-s
v./vol.	: Volume.-s

**OUTLINE OF THE
DEWEY DECIMAL
CLASSIFICATION**

- 000 GENERALITIES
- 010 Bibliographies
- 020 Library & Information sciences
- 030 General encyclopaedic works
- 040
- 050 General serial publications
- 060 General organizations & museology
- 070 News media, journalism, publishing,
- 080 General collections
- 090 Manuscripts and rare books
- 100 PHILOSOPHY & PSYCHOLOGY
- 110 Metaphysics
- 120 Epistemology, causation, humankind
- 130 Paranormal phenomena
- 140 Specific philosophical viewpoints
- 150 Psychologies
- 160 Logic
- 170 Ethics (Moral Philosophy)
- 180 Ancient, medieval, oriental philosophy
- 190 Modern Western philosophies
- 200 RELIGIONS
- 210 Philosophy & theory of religion
- 220 Bible
- 230 Christian theologies
- 240 Christian moral & devotional theologies
- 250 Christian orders & local church
- 260 Social & ecclesiastical theology
- 70 Christian church histories
- 280 Christian denominations & sects
- 290 Comparative religions & other religion
- 300 SOCIAL SCIENCES
- 310 Collections of general statistics
- 320 Political science
- 330 Economics
- 340 Law
- 350 Public administration & military science
- 360 Social problems & services, association
- 370 Educations
- 380 Commerce, communications, transportation
- 390 Customs, etiquette, folklore
- 400 LANGUAGES
- 410 Linguistics
- 420 English & Old English
- 430 Germanic languages German
- 440 Romance languages French
- 450 Italian, Romanian, Rhaeto-Romanic
- 460 Spanish & Portuguese languages
- 470 Italic languages Latin

- 480 Hellenic languages Classical Greek
- 490 Other languages
- 500 PURE SCIENCES
- 510 Mathematics
- 520 Astronomy & allied sciences
- 530 Physics
- 540 Chemistry & allied sciences
- 550 Earth sciences
- 560 Palaeontology Pale zoology
- 570 Life sciences Biology
- 580 Plants
- 590 Animals
- 600 TECHNOLOGIES (APPLIED SCIENCES)
- 610 Medical sciences Medicine
- 620 Engineering & allied operations
- 630 Agriculture & related technology
- 640 Home economics & family living
- 650 Management & auxiliary services
- 660 Chemical engineering
- 670 Manufacturing
- 680 Manufacture for specific uses
- 690 Buildings
- 700 THE ARTS
- 710 Civic & landscape art
- 720 Architecture
- 730 Plastic art Sculpture
- 740 Drawing & decorative arts
- 750 Painting & paintings
- 760 Graphic arts Printmaking & prints
- 770 Photography & photographs
- 780 Music
- 790 Recreational & performing arts
- 800 LITERATURE (BELLES-LETTRES)
- 810 American literature in English
- 820 English & Old English literatures
- 830 Literatures of Germanic languages
- 840 Literatures of Romance Languages
- 850 Italian, Romanian, Rhaeto- Roamanic
- 860 Spanish & Portuguese literatures
- 870 Italic literatures Latin
- 880 Hellenic literatures Classical Greek
- 890 Literatures of other languages
- 900 GENERAL GEOGRAPHY & HISTORY
- 910 Geography & travel
- 920 Biography & genealogy, insignia
- 930 History of ancient world to ca. 499
- 940 General history of Europe
- 950 General history of Asia Far East
- 960 General history of Africa
- 970 General history of North America
- 980 General history of South America
- 990 General histories of other areas

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

GENERALITIES

001.4072 INS

Institute for Development studies

research priorities.- Nairobi: IDS,
1986.

75p. 25cm

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-272

[KE2007-001]

001.4072 THO

Thorbecke, Eric.

The AERC research programme: An
Evaluation/ Eric Thorbecke.- Nairobi:
AERC, 1996.

[xv], 81 p. ; 25cm.-(Special paper
twenty one.)

ISBN 9789966900609

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-1266

[KE2007-002]

001.420202 ABO.

Abonyo, Jayne.

A guide to information searching:
for students and researchers/ Jayne
Abonyo

Nairobi: [s.n], 2006.

ii; 35p.:ill.. photos; 25cm

ISBN 9966776036

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-875

[KE2007-003]

001.433 MUL

Multiple indicator cluster survey
report, 2000. Central Bureau of

statistics/ Ministry of planning and
National Development March 2003

Nairobi: Ministry of planning,

2003

Xi, 205p; ill.; 30cm

Ksh350

Reg. no. 2008-91

[KE2007-004]

004.019 KEN

Ken-IT' 95 Kenya's First National

Information technology (IT)

conference exhibition: 29th

November - 2nd December, 1995

KICC, Nairobi: KICC, 1995.

164p.; 29cm.

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2000-1591

[KE2007-005]

004.0202 WAN

Musonye, Douglas

Foundation computer studies:
teachers book for form 2 / Douglas
Musonye and Anthony Wanjohi.-
Nairobi: JKF, 2006.

Vii. 86p. III. ; 25cm. (Foundation)

ISBN 9966225 161

Ksh 145

I. Wanjohi, Anthony II. Title

Reg.no.2007-464

[KE2007-006]

004.0202 MUS

Musonya, Douglas

Foundation computer studies:
teachers book for form 3 / Douglas
Musonye and Anthony Wanjohi.-
Nairobi: JKF, 2006.

V, 52p. ill. ; 25cm. - (Foundation)

ISBN 9966225196

Ksh 121

I. Wanjohi, Anthony II. Title

Reg.no.2007-482

[KE2007-007]

004.0218 KEN

Kenya Bureau of Standards

Information Technology -guidelines
for the documentation of computer-

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

based application systems/ Kenya
Bureau of Standards . - Nairobi:
KEBS, 2001.

V, 31p.; 24cm.

ISBN 9789966190475

Bibliography.

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2006-630

[KE2007-008]

004.0218 KEN

Kenya Bureau of Standards

Information Technology-guidelines
for the management of IT Security part
2: managing and planning IT Security/
Kenya Bureau of Standards.-Nairobi:
KEBS, 2000.

IV, 14p. ; 24cm.

ISBN 978-9966-19-043-7

Ksh 150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-661

[KE2007-009]

004.0712 MUS

Musonye, Douglas

Foundation computer studies:
student's book for form 3 / Douglas
Musonye and Anthony Wanjohi.-
Nairobi: JKF, 2006.

VI, 113p. rill. ;25cm. - (Foundation)

ISBN 996622517X

Ksh 242

I. Wanjohi, Anthony II. Title

Reg.no.2007-468

[KE2007-010]

004.0202 MUS

Musonye, Douglas

Foundation computer studies:
teachers book for form 1 / Douglas
Musonye and Anthony Wanjohi.-
Nairobi: JKF, 2005.

IV, 32p. : ill. ; 25cm. -
(Foundation)

ISBN 9966225153

Ksh 176

I.Wanjohi, Anthony II. Title

Reg.no.2007-493

[KE2007-011]

004.0202 MUS

Musonye, Douglas

Foundation computer studies:
teachers book for form 4 / Douglas
Musonye and Anthony Wanjohi.-
Nairobi: JKF, 2005.

IV, 32p. ill. ;25cm. (Foundation)

ISBN 9966225153

I.Wanjohi, Anthony II. Title

[KE2007-012]

004.0712 MBU

Mburu, Stephen

Longhorn Secondary Computer
studies form 4/Stephen Mburu.-
Nairobi. : Longhorn Publishers. 2005.

153p. ;21cm. (Longhorn Secondary
Computer Studies.)

ISBN 9966495789

New Syllabus

Ksh150

I. Chemwa, G II. Title

Reg.no.2005-53

[KF.2007-013]

005.30218 KEN

Kenya Bureau of Standards

Information technology-software
product evaluation-part 5: process for
evaluators /Kenya Bureau of
Standards. - Nairobi: KEBS, 2001.

V, 35p. ; 24cm.

ISBN 978-9966-19-045-1

Bibliography. 48-49

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-707

[KE2007-014]

005.509676 CRO

At the cross roads: ICT policy making
in East Africa.-Nairobi: E.A.E.P,
2005.

Xxvi, 309p. Ill.; 23cm.

Includes index

ISBN 978-9966-254-39-9

Ksh300

Reg.no.2005-730

[KE2007-015]

005.5 INJ

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Injendi, Gerald

Computer programming theory and practice/ Gerald Injendi. - Nairobi: Zapf Chancey. 2005.

Xi,305p; 20cm.

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg.no.2006-1150

[KE2007-016]

011.025 DIR

Directory and profiles :NGOs

Eastern Africa:development and business organizations .-Nairobi : New dawn media services, 2006

ix,226p.;23cm

ISBN 978-9966-7079-1-8

Ksh250

Reg.no.2008-1345

[KE2007-017]

016.0250976762 KIN

Kinyua, Stanley.

Directory of Libraries and Documentation Centres in the Republic of Kenya/ Stanley Kinyua.- Nairobi:[s.n], 1997.

(xi). 263p.; 29cm.

Ksh500

I. Title

Reg.no. 2008-1572

[KE2007-018]

025.31 KEN

Kenya Bureau of standards (KEBS)

Catalogue of Kenya Standards 2005/ Kenya Bureau of Standards. - Nairobi: KEBS, 2005.

xxi,287p; 29cm

Ksh600

I. Title

Reg. no. 2005-520

[KE2007-019]

025.31 KEN

Kenya organic Agriculture Catalogue of Certified Companies. Kenya Organic Agriculture Network.- Nairobi: Limited Company, 2002

29p; Col. photos.; 21 cm

Ksh200

1. Title

Reg. no, 2008-996

[KE2007-020]

025.52 PUB

The Publications Variable: a guide to AERC'S Public and Dissemination Services and Requirements.-Nairobi: African Economic Research Consortium, 1995.

iv, 24p.: 25cm.

ISBN 978-9966-900500

Ksh100

Reg. no. 2008-287

[KE2007-021]

027.4 INS

An Inspiring beacon of lifelong learning: Libraries for Life, Knowledge for Success. Singapore: National Library Board, 2006.

100p:col.ill.;29.5cm.

Ksh300

Reg.no.2007-52

[KE2007-022]

028.71 MCK

Mckay, Kevin

Easy picture word book/ Kevin Mckay.- Nairobi: Friends Learning Resources. 1995.

32p; Col. Ports. ; 28cm.

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg.no.2007-39.8

[KE2007-023]

030.713 WAR

Warutere, P.M

Standard 3 Encyclopaedia. Topical revision Questions with Answers / P. M Warutere.- Nairobi: Top Achievers, (ii), 81 p: col. [11.; 29cm.

Ksh250

1. Title

Reg. no. 2008-1035

[KE2007-024]

030 KEN

K.S.C.E model exam (Humanities)

Nairobi: Jesma; 2006.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 208p. :ill; 30cm.
Ksh350
Reg. no. 2008-698
[KE2007-025]
- 030 MOD
Shihemi, Joy
Peak Encyclopaedia. Model KCSE
Examination papers French/ Joy
Shihemi.- Nairobi: East African
Educational Publishers, 2006.
[1], 41 p; 29cm
Ksh200
I. Title
Reg. no. 2007-608
[KE2007-026]
- 030 OKO
Okoth, Assa
Peak Encyclopaedia Model KCSE
Examination papers History and
Government/ Assa Okoth.- Nairobi:
East African Educational Publishers.
2006.
[61], 98p; 29cm
Ksh350
1. Title
Reg.no.2007-68
[KE2007-027]
- 030 OKO
Okoth, Assa
Peak Encyclopaedia Model KCPE
Examination papers with answers
Nairobi: East African Educational
Publishers. 2006.
[2], 300p; 29cm
Ksh200
I. Title
Reg. no. 2007-502
[KE2007-028]
- 030 REG
Regina Re
Please tell me...?/ Re Regina.-
Nairobi: Aterere Publications,
2005.
xiv, 103p: ill. ; 21cm
ISBN 9966706801
Ksh400
I. Title
Reg.no.2008-1878
- [KE2007-029]
- 050 AMR
AMREF Annual report 2003 -
Nairobi: 2003
41 p: col. III. ; 28cm
Ksh200
Reg.no.2006-937
[KE2007-030]
- 050 ANN
Annual Report 2004-2005:
Tuangamize Ufisadi. - Nairobi:
KACC, 2004.
Iv, 50p: col. ill. ; 29cm
Ksh200
Reg.no.2006-5
[KE2007-031]
- 050 ARM
ARM Annual Report... 99: Chances
are that you have just used an
ARM powered product within the
last hour, minute or second /ARM.-
Nairobi: ARM. 1999.
92p. ; 21cm
Ksh200
Reg.no.2008-1066
[KE2007-032]
- 050 KEN
Kenya Airways
Annual Financial Report &
Accounts: Opening up Africa to the
World/ Kenya Airways.-Nairobi:
Kenya Airways. 2004
60p; Col. III. ; 21 cm.
Ksh200
1. Title
Reg. no. 2004-582
[KE2007-034]
- 050 UNI
University of Botswana
Annual report 2002-2003
Botswana: U.O.B, 2003
44p; Col ill. 29cm
Ksh200
I. Title

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Reg.no.2009-490
[KE2007-035]

050KEN

Kenya anti- Corruption commission.

Annual report and
accounts.Financial year 2005-2006/
Kenya Anti- Corruption Commission.-
Nairobi: Kenya anti- Corruption
commission,2005

60p: Col. ill.; 29cm

Ksh300

I.Title

Reg.no.2006-1009

[KE2007-036]

057.357

The Department of music

East African Journal of music.
Issue NO. 1.- Nairobi: The
Department of music dance. 2005.

[I] 29p. ; 29cm.

ISBN 978-9966-7028-1-4

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg.no.2005-626

[KE2007-037]

060.96 NGE

Ngethe, Njuguna

In search of NGOs Towards a
funding strategy to create NGO
research capacity in Eastern and
southern Africa/ Njuguna Ngethe.-
Nairobi; Institute for development
studies. 1991

[5] 75p.; 20cm

Ksh 100

I. Title

Reg. no. 2008-435

[KE2007-038]

PHILOSOPHY &

PSYCHOLOGY

152.42 ALC

Alcorn, Randy

The treasure principle : unlocking
the secret of joyful giving/Randy
Alcorn.- Nairobi : WordAlive , 2006

120p. 21cm

ISBN 978-9966-8058-0-5

Ksh400

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-886

[KE2007-039]

174.4 KIE

Kiema, S

Busines communication and
Ethics/S. Kiema.-

Nairobi: Print options, 2005.

171 p. 25cm.

978-9966-7103-0-7

Ksh320

I. Title

Reg.no.2006-277

[KE2007-040]

177.62 NDO

Ndombi, Collins

Friends and friendships: biblical
understanding of relationships/ Collins
Ndombi.- Nairobi: Five fold ministry
media. 2005.

iv, 86p; 20cm.

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-855

[KE2007-041]

RELIGION

202.2 MAK

Makumba, M. Maurice

Natural theology with African
Annotations/ Maurice Makumba M.-
Nairobi: Paulines publication Africa.

[3],216p; 21cm

ISBN 996608181X

Ksh250

I. Title

Reg. no. 2007-325

[KE2007-042]

202.2 WHE

Wheeler Andrew

Bombs of ruin and honey :journeys
of the spirit with sudanese Christians/
Andrew Wheeler.- Nairobi: Pauline
publications, 2006

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 176p. : photos , (som col); 21 cm
ISBN 978-9966-08-162-9
Ksh200
I. Title
[KE2007-043]
- 204.2 BLA
Blackaby, R.
Experiencing God. Knowing and
doing the will of God/ R Blackaby.-
Nairobi: Kenya Baptist Church: 1973.
224p; 28cm

Ksh250
I. Claude V. King II. Title
Reg.no.2008-854
[KE2007-044]
- 205.6 SMI
Smith Alexander Lucie
Foundations of moral theology/
Lucie Smith Alexander.- Nairobi:
Pauline publications, 2006
135p.; 21cm
ISBN 978-9966-08-144-5
Ksh150
I. Title
Reg.no.2006-1004
[KE2007-045]
- 268.432 MBU
Mbugua, Evans
Exercise in C.R.E./ Evans
Mbugua.-
Nairobi: Wentoo Publishers.
[1], 101p; 18cm
Ksh150
I. Title
Reg.no.2006-861
[KE2007-046]
- 268.432 OBA
Obai, George.
Gateway primary revision C.R.E/
George Obai, Julia Keitany and Lucy
Muiru.-Nairobi : Longhorn, 2006.
iv, 119p. : ill. ; 25cm.
(Gateway primary revision)
ISBN 9966494170
Ksh250
I. Keitany, Julia II. Title. III. Muiru
Lucy
Reg.no.2008-480
[KE2007-047]
- 268.4320202 ONE
One in christ. : teacher's guide for
standard three.-Nairobi. : Jomo
Kenyatta Foundation, 2005.
xii, 138p. 30cm.
ISBN 9966224890
Ksh150.00

Reg. no.2006-1025
[KE2007-048]
- 268.432 WAN
Wanaswa, Rosemary
Macmillan Primary C.R.E pupil's
book 4/ Rosemary Wanaswa and
Scholastica Adeli.- Nairobi:
Macmillan, 2005.
iv,92p. :col.ill ; 25cm.

ISBN 978-9966-340-51-1
Ksh150
I. Adeli, Scholastica II. Title
Reg. no. 2007-166
[KE2007-049]
- 268.43 GOO
Good neighbours. : Christian religious
education standard four / Pamel
Wanda...[et.al].- Nairobi: East
African Educational Publishers,
2006,
[6]. 189p. ill. ; 25cm.
ISBN 9966254757
Ksh265
I. Wanda, Pamel
Reg.no.2007-310
[KE2007-050]
- 230.0712 KIM
Kimaita, Joyce
Foundation christian religious
education student's book for form
4./Joyce Kimaita, Kathleen Warambo
and George Owich.-Nairobi: Jomo
Kenyatta Foundation, 2006.
vi,160p.; 25cm.
ISBN 9966225080
Ksh240

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

I. Kathleen Warambo
II. Owich, George
III. Title
Reg. no. 2007-441
[KE2007-051]

ISBN 978-9966-494-05-4
Ksh150
I. Ondieki, Cleophas II. Title
Reg. no. 2006-98
[KE2007-055]

268.0712 OWI

Owich, George

Foundation christian religious
education student's book for form 3/
George Owich, Kathleen Warambo
and Joyce Kimaita.- Nairobi, Jomo
kenyatta foundation. 2006.
[4], 140p. 25cm.
ISBN 9966225064
Ksh160

I. Warambo, Kathleen II. Kimaita,
Joyce I. Title
Reg. no. 2007-433
[KE2007-052]

241.4 WAM

Wambaria, Mary

Love thy neighbour/ Mary
Wambaria.- Nairobi; Macmillan, 2005
[ij, iv, 116p; 25cm
ISBN 996634165X
Ksh150

I. Jane Karanja II. Title
Reg. no. 2007-110
[KE2007-053]

241.4 WAM

Wamburia, Mary.

Love thy neighbour Teachers Book
3/ Mary Wamburia.- Nairobi:
Macmillan. 2005.
[1], 69p. ; 25cm.
ISBN 978-9966-341-67-9
Ksh150

I. Jane Karanja II. Title.
Reg. no. 2007-113
[KE2007-054]

268.432 OBA

Obai, G.

God and us CRE 4 / G. Obai and
Cleophas Ondieki.- Nairobi: Longhorn.
2005.
71 p.; 25cm.

220.07 NGU

Ngule, Norah

Bible IQ test: an interesting bible
IQ self-test of your bible knowledge/
Norah Ngule.- Nairobi. : Rescue
Operations Resource Centre, 2006.
36p: ill. ; 21cm.

ISBN 9966717609

Ksh150
I. Title
Reg. no. 2008-758
[KE2007-056]

220.07RIC

Riccardi, Andrea

Jumuiya Ya Mtakatifu Egidio
: Roma na Dunia Nzima / Andrea
Riccardi.-
Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa,
2005.
189p. ; 21cm.
ISBN 978-9966-08-026-4
Ksh150

1. Title
Reg. no. 2005-766
[KE2007-057]

220.9505 MUG

Muga Jerusha

My favorite stories/ Jerusha Muga.-
Nairobi. : Africa Herald Publishing
House, 2006.
72p: ill, 21cm.
ISBN 9966943072
Ksh250

I. Title
Reg. no. 2008-1293
[KE2007-058]

220.7 PII

Piipili.-London: The British and
foreign Bible Society. 1967
[5], 440p. ; 24cm
ISBN 978-9966-276-48-3

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Ksh500
Reg. no. 2008-63

[KE2007-059]

220 BIB

Biblia.- Nairobi: The bible societies of Kenya, 1997.
viii,1290p. : 25cm.
Ksh500

Reg. no. 2009-22

[KE2007-060]

220 BIB

Ziazia kekeapai.- Kinshasa: Societe biblique de la RD,1978
viii,1290p. ;25cm.
Ksh500

Reg. no. 2009-21

[KE2007-061]

220 KIJ

Maktub Kij Kunko ki ta Mbai.- Ndjamen: Alliance Biblique du Tchad, 2004.
v;470p.: ill.maps. ; 20cm
ISBN 978-9966-271-90-7
Ksh400

Reg. no. 2008-247

[KE2007-062]

225 KAF

kafuxan kuto.- Bamako: Alliance Biblique au Mali,2006.
viii,605p. :ill. ;25cm.
Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-382

[KE2007-063]

225 YAT

Yataa a debene nama: sakana bai chende mce gbee ko a .
Freetown: The bible society in Sierra Leone, 2006.
vi,645p.; 25cm.
Ksh250

Reg. no. 2008-531

[KE2007-064]

230.0712 MAI

Maithya, Redempta

Peak revision KCSE C.R.E/
Redempta Maithya.-Nairobi, E.A.E.P.
2001

[6], 155p. ;25cm.

9966250336

Ksh520

I. Kadagi, Aggrey, II. Title.

Reg. no. 2006-835

[KE2007-065]

268.432 GOO

Good neighbours. : Christian religious education standard 8.-Nairobi. : East

African Educational Publishers, 2006.

[4], 182p.; 25cm.

ISBN 9966-25-447-3

KshI50

Reg.no.2007-198

[KE2007-066]

268.432 JOI

Joint Churches Publishers.

One in Christ pupils' book for standard 4/ Joint Churches Publishers. Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 1999.

iii, 90p.: ill.; 25cm.- (One in Christ pupils' book series.)

ISBN 9966224122

Ksh250

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-1053

[KE2007-067]

268.432 WAS

Wanaswa, Rosemary

Macmillan Primary CRE: pupil's book 8 /Rosemary Wanaswa and Scholastica Adeli.- Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2005.

iv, 123p.: col.ill.; 25cm.

ISBN 9966340556

Ksh100

I. Adeli,Scholastica. II. Title.

Reg. no. 2007-106

[KE2007-068]

268.432 WAN

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Wanaswa, Rosemary

Macmillan Primary CRE Pupils
book 3. /Rosemary
Wanaswa,Scholastica Adeli.- Nairobi:
Macmillan Kenya, 2004.
84p: col.ill.; 25cm.
ISBN 978-9966-340-50-4
Adeli,Scholastica.
Ksh150
I. Scholastica Adeli II. Title
Reg. no. 2007-230
[KE2007-069]

268.432 WAM

Wambaria, Mary

Love thy neighbour student's book
form 4/ Mary Wambaria and Jane
Karanja.- Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya,
2005.
iv,l 54p.: ill. ; 25cm.
ISBN 9966341099
Ksh 150
I. Jane Karanja II. Title
Reg.no.2007-120
[KE2007-070]

230.712 WAM

Wambaria , Mary

Love thy neighbour student's book
form 1/ Mary Wambaria and Jane
Karanja.-
Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2006.
v,137p.: ill. ; 25cm.
ISBN 996634201-X
Ksh250
I. Jane Karanja II. Title
Reg. no.2007-119
[KE2007-071]

268.432 WAN

Wanaswa, Rosemary

Peak revision KCSE CRE/
Rosemary Wanaswa.- Nairobi :
E.A.E.P., 2006
[6], 178p.
ISBN 9966254587
Ksh250
I. Inviolata makhanu II. Raphael
wanjala II. Title
Reg.no. 2006-286
[KE2007-072]

230.712 WAN

Kerre, Ruth

Peak revision KCSE CRE Paper I
&II/ Ruth Kerre.- Nairobi : K.L.B.
2006
[20], 344p.; 21cm
(KLB top mark series)
ISBN 9966447083
Ksh400

I. Title

Reg.no.2007-636
[KE2007-073]

268.432 JOI

Joint Churches Publishers.

One in Christ. : pupils' book for
standard six/ Joint Churches
Publishers.- Nairobi. : Jomo Kenyatta
Foundation, 1999.
vi,145p ill.; 21cm.
(One in Christ pupils' book 7)
ISBN 9966222847
Ksh150.00

I. Title

Reg.no.98-785
[KE2007-074]

268.4320202 JOI

Joint Churches Publishers.

One in christ: pupils book for
standard eight/ Joint Churches
Publishers.-Nairobi: JKF, 1990
197p.
Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-1027
[KE2007-075]

268.432 ONE

One in christ. : Teacher's guide for
standard seven.- Nairobi. : Jomo
Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.
212p ;30cm.
ISBN 9966-22-336-3
Ksh150.00

Reg. no. 2006-1033

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

[KE2007-076]

231.8 UGE

Ugenti, Antonio

God and Happiness /Antonio Ugenti
Nairobi: Paulines. 2007.

111 p.; 18cm.

ISBN 978-9966-08-231-2

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-327

[KE2007-077]

232.901 TIN

Tingey:Yeeso Kiristo Kaamuuka

Kuseru piich.- London: SGM

International,

38p: 15cm

Language Ksh150

Reg. no. 2003-111

[KE2007-078]

234.13 AKO

Akoto, Martin.

Colored windows: a personal
handbook /Martin AKoto
Kendu-Bay: Africa Herald publishing
house. 2005.

37p. ; 21cm.

ISBN 978-9966-7930-0-3

Ksh250

I. Title

Reg. no.2008-1370

[KE2007-079]

234.13 OSO

Osotsi, Stephen.

Discover. Develop and use your gift
effectively concerning spiritual
gifts./Stephen Osotsi.-Nairobi; New
song christian centre. 2004

(vi), 347p.; 21cm.

ISBN 9966701002

Ksh250

I. Title

Reg.no.2007-716

[KE2007-080]

201.6613 REL

Religion and health in Africa:

reflections for theology in the 21 st
centuary/edited by Adam K.A

Chepkwony.-Nairobi : Paulines

publications Africa. 2006

118p.; 21cm .- (ESEAT)

ISBN 978-9966-08-138-4

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2006-566

[KE2007-081]

234.163 MAL

Ma Ilia,Christopher

The sacrament of eucharist. : the
bread of life/Christopher

Mallia.Nairobi. : Paulines, 2000.

56p: ill.; 30cm.

978-9966-214-73-7 (pbk.)

Ksh150

I. Title

[KE2007-082]

234.163 RON

Ronzani, Rinoldo

The Sunday Eucharist/ Rinoldo

Ronzani.- Nairobi: paulines 2005.

64p: ill.; 18cm.

ISBN 996608035X

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-433

[KE2007-083]

234.23 DAJ

Dajezer,Tadeusz

Zawadi ya Imani/ Tadeusz Dajezer.-
Nairobi: Paulines; 2006.

184p.; 21cm.

ISBN 9966081151

Ksh250

I. Title

Reg. no.2006-235

[KE2007-084]

234.5 NGO

Ngowe, Symprose

Be reconciled to God /Symprose
Ngowe .- Nairobi: Kijabe printing

press, 2005

112p.; 21cm.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- ISBN 978-9966-7087-0-0
Ksh100
I. Title
Reg.no.2007-632
[KE2007-085]
- 234.8 NGO
Ngowe, Symprose
How you can be wholly sanctified/
Symrose Ngowe.- Nairobi: Kijabe
Printing Press,2005.
[2], 21 p. ; 18cm.
ISBN 978-9966-8031-7-7
Ksh150
I. Title
Reg. no. 2007-4
[KE2007-086]
- 236.9 HES
Hession, Roy.
We would see Jesus / Roy Hession
Nairobi : Wordalive , 2007
155p. 21 cm
ISBN 978-9966-8059-0-4
Ksh290
I. Title
Reg.no.2008-23
[KE2007-087]
- 241.63 ADE
Adei, Georgina S.
God's Master Plan For Marriage.
Foundation for a successful christian
Marriage/ Georgina S. Adei,-
Nairobi:Wordalive, 2005
191 p; 21 cm.
ISBN 978-9966-8057-6-8
Ksh150
I. Title
Reg.no.2006-879
[KE2007-088]
- 242.643 NTH
Nthiga, Faith
A woman of noble character: Who
can find? She is worth more than
rubies /Faith Nthiga. - Nairobi: Faith,
2005
vi.i06p.; 18cm.
Ksh150
I. Title
Reg.no.2007-627
- [KE2007-089]
242.74 SIN
Singh, Simon
Rosary of praise. Meditations and
reflections on praising God/ Simon
Singh.- Nairobi: Paulines publication.
2007.
56p; 17cm
ISBN 978-9966-08-189-6
Ksh250
I. Title
Reg.no.2008-402
[KE2007-090]
- 242.2 GOG
Gogan, Cothrai
Meditations on the gospels year B :
daily meditations/ Cothrai Gogan.-
Nairobi: Paulines 2005.
135p. ill.; 21cm.
ISBN 9966080872
Ksh150
I. Title
Reg.no.2006-244
[KE2007-091]
- 248.32 OIC
Oichoe, John Wright
Overcoming Struggles in your
Prayer Life /John Wright Oichoe.-
Nairobi: Upstairs Prayer &
Intercessory Ministries, 2005.
iv; 96p.; 19cm
Ksh250
I. Title
Reg. no. 2008-422
[KE2007-092]
- 248.32 OMA
Omartian,Stormie
The power of a praying wife. /
Stormie Omartia.- Nairobi: Arba
Publications; 2003.
195p. ; 21cm
ISBN 978-9966-980915-
Ksh450
I. Title
Reg. no. 2008-52
[KE2007-093]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

248.34GOG

Gogan, Cothrai

Mediations On The Gospel Year B
/Cothrai Gogan .-Nairobi: Paulines
Publications Africa, 2005.

135p.; 20cm.

ISBN 978-9966-08-087-5

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no.2005-739

[KE2007-094]

248.34 SPA

Spagnolo, Adelmo mccj.

Seven Minutes A Day With Jesus :
mediations on the gospel of Luke Year
C /Adelmo Spagnolo,MCCJ.-

Nairobi: Paulines, 2005.

96p.; 21cm.

ISBN 978-9966-08-088-2

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2005-747

[KE2007-095]

248.4 BUR

Burke, John

Preparing for marriage. : what a
catholic should know/John Burke.-
Nairobi. : Paulines Publications-Africa,

39p. ill. ;15cm.

ISBN 9966214232

Ksh150

I. Title

[KE2007-096]

248.405 CLA

Classic Family magazine.-

Nairobi: Classic Advertizer,(19?)

ill, Photos.

Ksh100

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-260

[KE2007-097]

248-4 GIT

Gitu, Mbugua P

The new life. Steeping in now that I
believe. Expanded edition Feb, 2006
Nairobi: TF Publishing. 2006

vi, 120p; ports. ;30cm

ISBN 978-9966-7143-0-5

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-523

[KE2007-098]

248.4 HEA

Healey, Joseph G

Small Christian Communities

Today/ Joseph.G. Healey.- Nairobi. :

Paulines Publication, 2005.

xiii, 224p.: 21cm.

ISBN 996608116X

Ksh.300.00

I. Title

Reg.no.2006-5 14

[KE2007-099]

248.4 OBA

Obasi-ike, Esther

From grass to Grace/ Esther Obasi-

ike.- Nairobi: Mustard Seed

Publications 2006.

ii, 192p. ; 20cm.

ISBN 978-9966-7048-1-8

Ksh500

I. Title

Reg.no .2007-238

[KE2007-100]

248.4 OBA

Obasiike, Esther

I low to Maximize your potential/

Esther Obasi-ike.- Nairobi: Mustered

Seed Publications. 2005.

[iv], 173p. ; 21cm.

ISBN 978-9966-7048-0-1

Ksh400

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-803

[KE2007-101]

248.4 OSU

Osunde, David

Mission and goal of the holy family
society/ David Osunde

Nairobi : Pauline publications. 2006

160p

ISBN 978-9966-08-143-8

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Includes bibliography
Ksh150

1. Title

Reg. no. 2007-90

[KE2007-102]

248.4MCK

Mckay, Dave

Radical christian truths/ Dave

Mckay

Nairobi: Friends learning resources,
2006

[I], 36p; 18cm.

ISBN 9966755152

Ksh150

1. Title

Reg. no. 2007-356

[KE2007-103]

248.5 BOS

Bosco, Teresio

Dominic savio/ Teresio Bosco.-

Nairobi : Pauline publications Africa,
2006.

143p.; 18cm.

ISBN 978-9966-08-137-7

Ksh 150

I. Title

Reg.no.2006-520

[KE2007-104]

248.5 MCK

Mckay, B. David

God has hands, easy English
readers.

Nairobi: friends learning resources.
2006.

[16]p.ill.;col.ports. ;23cm.

Ksh 150

I. Title II. Robin, Dunn.

Reg.no.2007-354

[KE2007-105]

248.834 BOI

Boisvert, Raymond

Let's talk about Love.:parents and
teenagers talk about love/Raymond
Boisvert.- Nairobi.: Paulines, 2005.

80p. 21cm.

ISBN 9966213643

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg.no.2006-256

[KE2007-106]

248.843596392 OGA

Ogan, Steve

How to beat your husband II/ Steve

Ogan.- Nairobi : Uzima, 2006

viii,125p ; 21cm

(Books for Life.)

I

ISBN 978-9966-7682-2-3

Ksh150

1. Title

Reg. no. 2006-909

[KE2007-107]

253.5 GAT

Gatu, John G.

He Gatu...Nguhe Kanua/John

G.Gatu..-Nairobi: E.A.E.P., 2006.

xviii, 178p.;17cm

ISBN 978-9966-254-69-6

Ksh250

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-271

[KE2007-108]

253.5 PAS

The pastoral circle revisited: a

critical quest for truth and

transformation /edited by F.Wijsen.P

Henriot and R Mejia.-Nairobi:

Pauline Publications, 2006

264p. 28cm

Includes index

ISBN 978-9966-08-113-1

Ksh250

I. Henriot, F.W II. Mejia R

Reg. no. 2006-516

[KE2007-109]

253 KEU

Keulen, Ans Van

Sharing talents and resources. An

African Experience of promoting

Solidarity in the community/ Ans Van

Keulen.- Nairobi: Paulines. 2005

8Op. ; 18cm.

ISBN 978-9966-08-074-5

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Ksh150
I. Kapriele, Pipinato II. Title
Reg. no. 2006-240
[KE2007-110]

261.27 WHA
What Christians should know about
Islam.- Nairobi. : Paulines
Publications-Africa, 2000.
71 p. ;21cm.
ISBN 9966217584
Ksh150

I. Title
Reg. no.2003-902
[KE2007-111]

262.1 MUN
Munyiri, Charles K
Dynamic christian leadership/
Charles K Munyri.-Nyeri: Chakamu
publishers 2007
v, 69p ill. ; 20cm
Ksh 150

I. Title
Reg.no.2008-479
[KE2007-112]

264.3 TON
Tonucci,Giovanni
Gods letter to me: 101 questions and
answers on the Bible/ Giovanni
Tonucci.- Nairobi. : Paulines, 2005.
80p.: 21 cm.
ISBN 9966080562
Ksh. 150.00

I. Title
Reg.no.2005-733
[KE2007-113]

264.34 MEY
Mey Hayna Wayna ma Yezu Kriste
Yaounde: L'Alliance Biblique du
Cameroun, 2005.
v, 562p.: ill.maps. ;18cm
Ksh300
Reg. no. 2008-19
[KE2007-114]

264.36 RON
Ronzani, Rinaldo
Stay with me :eucharistic adoration
based on the gospel of luke/ Rinaldo

Ronzani.- Nairobi: Paulines
publications Africa 2005
104p.:15cm
ISBN 978-9966-08-030-1
Ksh250

I. Title
Reg. no. 2005-614
[KE2007-115]

266.022 MAZ
Mazzarello Maria Luisa
The key to the african heart/ Maria
Mazzarello.-Nairobi : Pauline, 2006
104p
Includes bibliographical references
ISBN 978-9966-08-161-2
Ksh150

I. Michael Neghesti II.Title
Reg. no. 2007-602
[KE2007-116]

266 AFE
Some challenges to evengelization in
Africa.- Limuru: AMECEA Gaba
publication 2005
238p.: ports 20cm.
(African ecclesial review [AFER])
Ksh100
Reg. no. 2005-718
[KE2007-I 17]

266.022 AFR
An African Ecclesial review -
Nairobi: AMECEA Publications.
2005.
138p.; 21cm.
Ksh150
Reg.no.2005-718
[KE2007-118]

266.022 EVA
Evangelization in Kenya. Pastoral
Letter.-Nairobi: Paulines
Publication Africa. 2004
39p. ;21cm.
ISBN 9966219412
Ksh150

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Reg.no.2006-133
[KE2007-119]

267.1866 AHO

Ahoua, Raymond

The community of the thirteen: a multi-cultural community/ Raymond Ahoua.-Nairobi. : Paulines, 1999.

136p; ill.; 21cm.

Includes Bibliography

ISBN 9966083189

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg. no.2008-1224

[KE2007-120]

268.432 KEN

K.C.P.E. revision C.R.E.

Nairobi. : Kenya Literature Bureau, 2006.

[10], 253p.; 25cm.- (KLB top mark series.)

ISBN 9966447024

Ksh.250.00

Reg. no. 2007-634

[KE2007-121]

268.432 KEN

The Kenya Catholic Secretariat and the Christian Churches

Education association: one in Christ.- Nairobi, Jomo Kenyatta foundation, 2003.

145p.; 25cm.

ISBN 978-9966-225-43-6

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2008-332

[KE2007-122]

268.432 KEN

The Kenya Catholic Secretariat

One in Christ : teacher's guide for standard six/ The Kenya Catholic Secretariat.-Nairobi, Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2005

xii. 174p. 25cm.

9966224947

Ksh250

I. Title

Reg.no.2006-1026

[KE2007-123]

268.432 WAN

Wanaswa, Rosemary

Macmillan Primary CRE: teacher's book 4 / Rosemary Wanaswa and Scholastica Adeli.- Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2005.

x, 54p.; 25cm.

ISBN 9966340599

Ksh150

I. Adeli. Scholastica II. Title

Reg.no.2007-136

[KE2007-124]

268.432 WAN

Wanda, Pamela

Peak revision KCPE C.R.E/ Pamela Wanda and Zakaria Khadambi.- Nairobi, E.A.E.P, 2006

[6], 161p.; 25cm.

ISBN 996625451X

Ksh350

I. Khadambi, Zakaria II. Title

Reg.no.2006-424

[KE2007-125]

268.433 OWI

Owich, George

Foundation Christian religious education students' book for form 2/ George Owich and Joyce Kimaita.- Nairobi, Jomo Kenyatta foundation, 2007.

94p; ill; 25cm.

ISBN 978-9966-226-03-7

Ksh150

I. Kimaita, Joyce. II. Title

Reg.no.2008-331

[KE2007-126]

230.0712 OWI

Owich, George

Foundation Christian religious education teachers guide for form 4/ George Owich, Kathleen Warambo and Joyce Kimaita.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2006.

xxiv, 140p. 25cm.

ISBN 9966225099

Ksh200

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

I. Warambo, Kathleen II. Kimaita,
Joyce III. Title.
Reg.no2007-475
[KE2007-127]

230.0712 WAR

Warambo, Kathleen

Foundation Christian Religious
Education student's book for form 1
/Kathleen Warambo,Jocye Kimaita and
George Owich.

Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation.
2007.

[6], 150p: 25cm.
978-9966-225-80-1
Ksh150

I. Warambo, Kathleen II. Kimaita,
Joyce III. Title .
Reg.no.2008-309
[KE2007-128]

268.432 ABU

Abuya, Theresa

Access KCPE revision series CRE/
Theresa Abuya.- Nairobi: Jomo
Kenyatta Foundation, 2005.

[2]iv,115p.: ill. ;25cm.-(KCPE
Revision Series)
ISBN 9966223940
Ksh150

I. Title
Reg. no. 2008-435
[KE2007-129]

268.80712 WAM

Wambua, Rebecca M

CRE STD 8 : smart focused
revision series the key to excellence in
K.C.P.E.: a comprehensive guide to
K.C.P.E candidates / Rebecca M.

Wambua.-
Nairobi. : Jomesmer Publishers, 2008.
iii,134p. ill. 21cm .
ISBN 9966723323
Ksh200

I. Title
Reg.no.2009-4
[KE2007-130]

269.2 WIL

William, Fay

Share Jesus without fear/ Fay
William.- Nairobi: Kenya Baptist
Media,2006

[4], 62p; 29cm
ISBN 9966-978769-
Ksh150

I. Ralph Hodge II. Title II
Reg. no. 2008-957
[KE2007-131]

270.082 JAK

Jakes, T.D

Woman thou art loosed:healing the
wounds of the past/ T.D Jakes.-
Nairobi : WordAlive , 2006

183p. 21 cm
ISBN 978-9966-8057-7-5
Ksh300

I. Title
Reg no.2006-882
[KE2007-132]

284.8T111

Kenya Episcopal Conference

This we teach and do: Catholic
church and AID in Kenya/ Kenya
Episcopal Conference.- Nairobi :
Pauline, (19?)

72p. ; 21 cm
ISBN 978-9966-08-175-9
Ksh150

I. Title
Reg. no. 2007-590
[KE2007-133]

286.6 GRO

Growing in Christ.: Personal
Christian Discipline.- Nairobi.:
Kenya Baptist Media; 2005.

36p.: 20cm
ISBN 9966978739
Ksh150
Reg. no. 2008-991
[KE2007-134]

248.4 KUK

Kukua katika kristo.: uanafunzi wa
kibinafsi wa kikristo.- Nairobi.:
Kenya Baptist Media: 2003.

35p.: 20cm
ISBN 9966978712

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Ksh150
Reg.no. 2008-914
[KE2007-135]

291.172 SHE

Shenk, David W.

Journeys of the muslim nation and the christian church: exploring mission of two communities/ David W. Shenk
Nairobi: Uzima, 2003.

ix, 259p.: Bibliography and Index
21cm.

ISBN 9966855211

Ksh250

1. Title

Reg. no. 2008-924

[KE2007-136]

230 OBO

Oboji, Anekwe F.

Towards a Christian Theology of African Religion. Issues of Interpretation and Mission/ Anekwe F. Oboji.-
Nairobi: Amecea Cuba Publication. 2005.

(xii), 204p: 21cm.

ISBN 9966836322

Ksh250

1. Title

Reg. no. 2006-2

[KE2007-137]

234.3 SAC

The sacrament of redemption

Nairobi: Paulines, 2004.

64p. ; 24cm

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2004-391

[KE2007-138]

234 THA

Thangii, A

Perfecting your salvation/A.

Thangii.-

Nairobi.: Grace. 2005.

iv.82p.; 21cm.

ISBN 9966708308

Ksh150.00

1. Title

Reg.no.2006-274

[KE2007-139]

291.23 KEN

Kennedy, James D.

The final judgement/ James D. Kennedy.- Fort Lauderdale: Coral Ridge ministries. 2008.

16p.; 23cm.

Ksh200

1. Title

Reg. no. 2008-1012

[KE2007-140]

291.43 PRA

Prayers journey through Africa in a month.- Nairobi. : IFA Publication. 2005.

[2],31 p.; 21cm.

ISBN 9966712216

Ksh150.00

Reg.no. 2006-469

[KE2007-141]

291.434MUR

Murilo, Dom.

A month with Mary: daily meditations. /Dom Murilo
Nairobi: Paulines. 2004.

88p.: 20cm.- (Daily meditations)

Krieger, S.R.

Ksh150

1. Title

Reg.no.2005-761

[KE2007-142]

291.657 MAR

Mary, Immaculate.

Messenger of Mary Immaculate: Through Mary to Jesus/ Immaculate Mary - Nairobi:Conventual Fransiscan, 2007.

28p; ill.; 28cm

Ksh40

1. Title

Reg. no. 2008-1070

[KE2007-143]

291.7 CON

Consolata Ministries

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

The seed.- Nairobi:Consolata
Ministrie,
2007
43p; ill.21 cm
Ksh80
Reg.no. 2008-253
[KE2007-144]
I. Title

297.122 KUR
Kurani Theru: Kikuyu translation of
the Holy Quran with Arabic text
Surrey: Islam International
Publications Ltd, 1988.
ii;994p.; 21cm.
ISBN 1853720734
Ksh 500
Reg.no.2008-1027
[KE2007-145]

299.6 BUJ
Bujo, Benezet
African theology in the 21 st
centuary : the contribution of the
pioneers/ Benezet Bujo and Ilunga
Muya Juvenal.- Nairobi : Paulines,
2006.
271 p
ISBN 9966081575
Ksh250
I. Muya Juvenal Ilunga II. Title
Reg.no.2007-61
[KE2007-146]

S O C I A L S C I E N C E S

300.713 OGO
Ogomo, Clement
Explore social studies pupil's book
7/Clement Ogomo. - Nairobi:
Longman Kenya. 2004.
iv;188p.: col.ill; ports. ;24cm.
ISBN: 9966061089
Ksh400
I. Zavani,Pearson E. II. Title
Reg.no.2008-2006
[KE2007-147]

300.713 SAN

Sanya, Abigail
Macmillan primary social studies:
teachers' book 5/ Abigail Sanya. -
Nairobi. : Macmillan Kenya. 2003.
iv, 76p. ill. ;25cm.
Ksh200
I.Njuguna. Lucy,
[KE2007-148]

300.713 SOC
Social Studies pupil's book for
standard
4/- new ed.. - Nairobi.:
JKF, 1990.
xv,356pp.: Col ill, maps :25cm
ISBN: 9966224084
Ksh300
Reg. no. 2006-1095
[KE2007-149]

300.7130GO
Ogomo, Clement
Explore social studies pupil's book
3/Clement Ogomo. - Nairobi:
Longman Kenya. 2004.
iv;124p. col.ill; ports. ; 24cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-06-096-9
Ksh250

I.Zavani,Pearson E. II. Title
Reg.no.2008-1914
[KE2007-150]

300.713 EXP
Explore social studies pupil's book 8/
Zavani, Pearson E.- Nairobi: Longman
Kenya.
2005.
[4]; 232p. col.ill; ports.; 24cm.
ISBN:9966068641
Ksh400
I. Zavani, Pearson E.
[KE2007-151]

301.0202 MUT
Muchoki,Eliud
Social Studies teachers guide for
standard four living together in the
province /Eliud Muchoki,Karen

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Anyika and Simon Muthee. - New ed.
- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,
viii,226p. 25cm.
ISBN: 9966224092
Ksh200

I. Anyika,Karen. II. Muthee,Simon.
III. Title
Reg.no.2008-313
[KE2007-152]

301.071 MAN

Mandila, Timothy.

Focused social studies: a pupils'
book for standard 8 / Timothy
Mandila.-Nairobi. : Focus Publishers,
2006.

132p.: ill. 21cm.
ISBN: 9966010335
Ksh300

I.Githaiga, Agnes, II. Mueni M. Kiio,
II. Title
Reg.no. 2007-692
[KE2007-154]

301.0711 MUT

Mutoro, Juliana M

Primary teacher education social
studies/ Juliana M. Mutoro. - Nairobi;
JKM.2007.

vii,44 I p. ill. ;25cm,
ISBN: 978-9966-225-83-2
Ksh700

I. Muhati,Librata N. II. Title
Reg. no. 2008-308
[KE2007-155]

302.10672 KEN

Kenya service provision assessment
survey 1999 National council for
population and development.-
Nairobi; Calverton Maryland. 2000
xx, 242p. ; 28cm
Ksh300

Keg. no. 2007-677
[KE2007-156]

302.20711 MUC

Muchiri, Man N.

Communication Skills: A Self-
Study Course for Universities and

Colleges/ Mary N. Muchiri .- Nairobi.:
Longman Kenya. 1993
160p. ; 19.5cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-05-008-3
Ksh345

Reg.no.2008-946
[KE2007-157]

302.76 OMW

Omwoyo, Fred M

KCPE revision Social Science/Fred
M Omwoyo.- Nairobi\ : KLB. 2006.
[8], 391 p. ill. ; 22 cm. (KLB top
mark series)

ISBN: 9966446923
Ksh300
Reg.no.2007-57
[KE2007-158]

303.3 M WA

Mwangi S. Kimenyi.

Effective private sector
representation in policy formulation
and implementation / Mwangi
S.Kimenyi. -
Nairobi: KIPPRA, 2001.

iii;20p. ; 24.5cm.
ISBN: 978-9966949271
Includes References
Ksh200
Reg.no.2002-292
[KE2007-159]

303.34 AKI

Akinyemy,Wale

Releasing the leader in you/Wale
Akinyemy. - Nairobi: International
faith Embassies. 1997.

[3],22p; 17cm,
Ksh150
Reg. no. 7329
[KE2007-160]

303.34 BEI

Being a christian leader: a journey of
spiritual training.- Nairobi.:
Pax Romania. 2005.
vil44p. ill. ;24cm
ISBN: 996670891X
Ksh150

Reg.no.2006-215
[KE2007-161]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 303.34 TRO
Tromp, Delno L. A.
 Recipes for Leadership /Delno L.
 A. Tromp. - Nairobi: Paulines, 2006.
 78p.; 15cm.
 ISBN: 978-9966-08-165-0
 Ksh150
 Reg. no. 2007-330
 [KE2007-162]
- 303.38GUI
**A guide to leader transition and
 building the successor
 generation: NGO**
 leadership Development series
 No 2.- Nairobi; The Kenya
 National council for NGOs,
 [3], 21 p. ; 20cm. - (NGO
 leadership Development series No 2)
 ISBN: 978-9966-974006
 Ksh200
 Reg.no.2002-105
 [KE2007-163]
- 303.44096762 MWA
Mwabu, Germano.
 Health and growth in
 Africa./Germano Mwabu. - Nairobi:
 KIPPRA. 2004.
 v, 30p; 25cm
 ISBN: 978-9966-949691
 Ksh200
 Reg. no. 2006-274
 [KE2007-164]
- 303.482PAL
Palley, Claire
 An international relations
 debacle/Claire Palley.-
 Portland.: Hart, 2005.
 xiii,395p. ill. ; 24cm
 ISBN: 184113578X
 Ksh400
 Reg.no.2007-640
 [KE2007-165]
- 303.4833 APP
Application of ICTs for HIV / Aids
 in
 Eastern and Southern Africa;
 A5- Country Study / Nyamai-Kisia,
- Caroline...[et al].- Nairobi: IDRC;
 2007.
 v, 73p.:ill. photos.; 25 cm.
 Bibliographical references p: 75-76
 Ksh250
 Reg.no.2008-534
 [KE2007-166]
- 303.66 PAR
Partner News: Building Peace.-
 Nairobi: SJCC. 2007.
 31 p; Col. ill. ;28cm
 Ksh 150
 Reg. no. 2008-1082
 [KE2007-167]
- 304.6096762 KEN
 Kenya Demographic and health Survey
 2003.
 Nairobi:
 xxiv,372p., maps, ill.; 21cm
 Ksh300
 Reg. no. 2007-394
 [KE2007-168]
- 304.632KEN
**Kenya 1999 Population and Housing
 Census** analytical report on fertility
 and nuptiality Central Bureau of
 Statistics-Ministry of Finance and
 Planning.-Nairobi: Central Bureau
of
 Statistics, 2002.
 ix,132p. :ill. ; 29cm. - (Analytical
 Report on Fertility and Nuptiality)
 Ksh150
 Reg. no. 2008-100
 [KE2007-169]
- 305.096762 REA
**Readings on inequality in
 kenya:sectoral dynamics and
 perspectives/-**
 Nairobi:SID,2006
 xx,408P.:ill
 Includes bibliographical references
 and index
 ISBN: 9966-7026-5-2
 Ksh300
 [KE2007-170]
- 305.225 ERU

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Erudite Journal. Moulding our Youth,
Our Future.
Nairobi: IEC, 2001
16p; ill. ; 28cm
Ksh80
Reg.no.2008-2258
[KE2007-171]

305.235 KIU
Kiura, Jane .M.
Understanding Myself/Jane M.Kiura. - Nairobi: Paulines, 1986.
96p.: ill. ;18cm
ISBN:978-9966-08-031-8
Ksh150
Reg. no. 2006-249
[KE2007-172]

305.242 LUT
Lutomia George
Handling problems facing youth in learning institutions / George Lutoma.
- Nairobi : Uzima , 2006
xvii,82p.; 21 CM -(a guidance and counselling approach)
Includes bibliography
978-9966-7682-6-1
Ksh300
I. Sikolia, Laban II. Title
Reg.no.2006-506
[KE2007-173]

305.3 GEN
Gender equality and development
Sessional paper No. 2 of 2006 / edited by Ministry of Gender sports culture and social services.- Nairobi: Ministry of Gender sports culture and social services, 2006
[1],vii,39p; 25cm.
Ksh80
Reg. no. 2006-206
[KE2007-174]

305.40967623 PAY
Payne, David
Knowing God's word: Helping catholics gel more out of their faith. - Nairobi; Paulines. 2003

24p; 5.5cm
Ksh150
Reg. no. 2004-226
[KE2007-175]

305.42FAR
Farrel, Pam
Women of Confidence, Wisdom for achieving with Integrity. - Nairobi.: Cana. 2002
176p. ;20cm.
ISBN:978-9966-971098-
Ksh650
Reg no.2008-1
[KE2007-176]

305.8 NAT
The National Economic and Social Council: Role and Structure/
Nairobi: Government of Kenya. 2003
iii,9p; 30cm
Ksh150
Reg. no. 2008-119
[KE2007-177]

305AIG
Aigbokhan, Ben E
Poverty, growth and inequality in Nigeria: a case study/ Ben Aigbokhan.- Nairobi: AERC, 2000.
[vi],66p ill. ; 25cm. - (Research paper 102.)
ISBN: 9789966944252
Ksh200
Reg. no. 2008-1242
[KE2007-178]

306.7 RUK
Rukwaru, Mutea
What happy couples should know /Mutea Rukwaro. - Meru: Eureka. 2006.
xiv,137p.: 21cm.
Includes bibliographical references
ISBN: 9789966980243
Ksh200

Reg no.2007-237
[KE2007-179]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

306.733 OKO

Okoronko, Stella

Facts about sex for youth. Choosing to chill / Nairobi: Uzima Publishing. 2005.

[2], ix66p; 18cm.

9966768017

Ksh200

Keg.no.2006-578

[KE2007-180]

306.856 SIN

Njagi, Festus

Ministry to Singles/ Festus Njagi. - Nairobi.: African Herald. 2004.

[8],46p.; 20cm

ISBN: 996679302X

Ksh250

Reg.no.2008-1369

[KE2007-181]

307.088 GOM

Gomez Servulo San Martin

Community life among religious: reflections of a franciscan formator. - Nairobi: Pauline publications Africa, 2006

55p

Includes bibliography

ISBN: 978-9966-08-132-2

Ksh150

Reg.no.2006-526

[KE2007-182]

307.14 DIS

Discovering Technologists: When Women and Men's work at village level in East Africa. - Nairobi: ITDG East African, 2000.

[8],111 p; 28cm.

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-83

[KE2007-183]

307.1412 REP

Report of the first National workshop on Devolution policy/The ministry of planning and national Development-

Nairobi: Kenya School Monetary School, 2003

45p; 29cm

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2008-2067

[KE2007-184]

307.1412 RUR

Rural development fund

:preconsolidated review of the National summary.- Nairobi / Ministry of Planning and National Development, 1992.

19p. [50]p.; 30cm.

Ksh150

Reg.no.2008-103

[KE2007- 185]

307.14 ALE

Aley, Rob

Micro media card pack: tool kit for community development workers/ Rob Aley and Albert Woudo. - Nairobi: Intermediate technology development group, 2003

III. ; 21cm

Ksh200

I.Woudo, Albert II. Title.

Reg. no. 2004-620

[KE2007-186]

307.3364 FLO

Floris Fabrizio

Puppets or people? : a social analysis of korogocho slum / Fabrizio Floris. - Nairobi: Pauline, 2006

160p.; 21cm

ISBN: 978-9966-08-199-5

Includes bibliography

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2007-332

[KE2007-187]

316.762 KIN

King'oriah,George K.

Fundamentals of Applied Statistics / George K. King'oriah.- Nairobi: JKM. 2004.

xiii,530p. ill. ;25cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-223-90-6

Ksh700

Reg.no.2008-307

[KE2007-188]

319.6762 REP

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 20(17)

Republic of Kenya

Statistical abstract 2004 /Republic of Kenya Nairobi.: Central Bureau of Statistics, 2004
xv, 321 p. ill. ;28cm.
Ksh1000.00 (pbk.)
Reg. no. 2008-1319]
[KE2007- 189]

320.011 PER

Perspective on gender discourse:
transition justice in Kenya.-Nairobi:
Heinrich Boll Foundation. 2004.
vi,94p. 25cm.
ISBN:9966977228
Ksh200
Reg. no. 2008-876
[KE2007-190]

320.5096762 WAN

Wanyiri,Kihoro
The Price of Freedom / Wanyiri
Kihoro. - Nairobi.: MvuleAfrica, 2005
xiv; 234p. ;22cm.
Includes Bibliography and Index
ISBN: 978-9966-7690-6-0
Ksh550
Reg. no. 2005-644
[KE2007- 191]

320.5312 OLU

Oluoch, Atieno Jemima
The christian political theology of
Dr.John Henry Okullu /Jemima Atieno
Oluoch. - Nairobi: Uzima publishing
house. 2006.
xx, 140p.; 21cm.
Ksh150
Reg. no. 2008-704
[KE2007-192]

320.6 SIR

Strengthening the link between
Policy Research and implementation
/KIPPRA- Nairobi: KIPPRA. 2001
v;34p. ;24cm.
ISBN:978-9966-949073—
Ksh200
Reg. no. 2008-341
[KE2007-193]

321.8NJO

Njoya, Timothy.
The divine tag on democracy /
Timothy Njoya. - Cameroo: CIPCRE.
2003
370p. ;24cm
Ksh600
Reg. no. 2008-2029
[KE2007-194]

321.8 PKA

Pkalya.Ruto.
Indigenouse
Democracytraditional conflict
resolution mechanisms
/Ruto,Pkalya,Mohamud Adan and
Isabella Masinde.-Nairobi.: I.T.D.G.,
2004.
viii; 101 p. col.ports.; 20cm.
978-9966-931177—
Ksh.200.00
I. Mohamud, Adan II. Isabella
Masinde.III. Title.
Reg. no. 2004-579
[KE2007-I95]

323 STA

Standing committee on human rights
(K): seventh report Nairobi: Standing
committee on the human rights (K),
2003.
61 p.; 29cm.
Ksh200
Reg. no. 2008-2130
[KE2007- 196]

323.042MAK

Making informed choices: a
handbook
for civic education / editor. -
Nairobi: Civic education for
marginalised communities, 2001
x,289p ill ;25cm
Ksh300
Reg. no. 2008-966
[KE2007- 197]

323-096762 PAR

Parliamentary Human Rights
HandBook / The Kenyan section of the
International commission of jurists.
Nairobi: KSICJ 2006

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- ii, 145p; 29cm
978-9966-958273-
Ksh200
Reg. no. 2006-537
[KE2007- 198]
- 323.445 MAI
Maitho Edwin
Freedom of information
handbook/Edwin Maitho. -
Nairobi: Kenya section of the
international comission jurists, 2006
vii,110p ;21cm
Includes bibliography
978-9966-958273-
Ksh200
- I.Ndungu, Anne Muthoni ll. Title
Reg.no.2006-536
[KE2007- 199]
- 323.445096762 RIG
Right to know newsletter: Freedom
of Information /. - Nairobi: The Kenya
Section of the International
commission of Japan. 2006
23p; ill. col. ports.; 30cm.
(1st Issue 2006.)
Ksh200
Reg. no. 2006-599
[KE2007- 200]
- 323.63 AKO
Akol, Jacob J
Burden of nationality: members of an
African aidworker/journalist 1970s-
1990s.-Nairobi : Pauline, 2006
288p. ; 21cm
978-9966-08-160-5
Ksh250

Reg.no.2007-322
[KE2007- 201]
- 324.209273 MEN
Mendell, David
Obama: from Promise to Power
/David Mendell. New York:
HarperCollins, 2007
x; 406p.: ill.ports. ;17cm
978-0-06-168940-6
Ksh995
- Purchase
[KE2007- 202]
- 324.209273 OBA
Obama, Barack
The Audacity of Hope: Thoughts on
reclaiming the American Dream
/Barack Obama. New York: Vintage
Books, 2006.
448p.; 17cm.
978-0-307-45587-1
Includes Index
Ksh995
Purchase
[KE2007- 203]
- 324.209273 OBA
Obama Barack
Barack Obama in His Own words
/edited by Lisa Rogak. New York:
Carroll & Graf Publishers, 2007.
xiii;166p.;18cm.
978-0-7867-2057-6
Ksh 1,495
[KE2007-204]
- 324.21 BAR
Barasa, Taberius
Reforming the political market in
Kenya through public party funding.
Discussion paper No.088/2006/
Taberius Barasa. — Nairobi: IPAR
2006
39p; 23cm
978-9966-948939-
Ksh200
[KE2007-205]
- 324.9 STU
**A study on voting patterns and
behaviour in Kenya/. - Nairobi:**
1992-2004
xiii,60p; 29cm
Ksh200
Reg.no.2008-2056
[KE2007-206]
- 325.36762PAT
Patel Zarina.
Challenge to colonialism: the
struggle of Alibhai Mulla Jeevanjee for

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

equal rights in Kenya/ Zarina Patel. -
Nairobi: Zand graphics 1997
xxii.283p pictures ; 25cm
Includes bibliographical indexes
Ksh1000
Reg.no.2008-2030
[KE2007-207]

327.172 TOW
**Towards the IGAD peace and
security strategy/.** -Djibouti;
IGAD. 2005
215p; 20cm
978-9966-05-045-8
Ksh300
Reg. no. 2008-545
[KE.2007-208]

327.2 OPO
Opongo Elias Omondi
Making choices for peace: aid
agencies in field diplomacy / Elias
Omondi Opongo.- Nairobi: Paulines
publication Africa. 2006
192p.; 21cm
Includes bibliography
ISBN :978-9966-08-145-2
Ksh150
Reg. no. 2007-81
[KE2007-209]

327.72096 INQ
In quest for a culture of peace in the
IGAD region: the role of intellectuals

and scholars/. - Nairobi: Heinrich
Boll Foundation, 2003.
viii,240p. ill. ;18cm.
9966977260
Ksh300
Reg. no. 2006-772
[KE2007-210]

328.331 KEN
Kenyas' Verdict: A Citizens Report
Card on the Constituencies
Development Fund (CDF) IEA
Research Paper
Series No. 7
September 2006/NIE.
- Nairobi: Institute of Economic
Affairs. 2006

(xi), 59p; ill.; 30cm
ISBN: 978-9966-980588
Ksh200
Reg. no. 2007-316
[KE2007-211]

328.331 MAP
Mapesa, M. Benson
An assessment of the management
and utilisation of the constituency
development fund in Kenya.:
Discussion paper No. 076/2006 /IPAR.
- Nairobi; IPAR, 2006
[iv], 43p; 21 cm, - (IPAR Discussion
paper series.)
ISBN:978-9966-948328
1. Thomas, N. Kibua II. Title.
Ksh200
Reg.no.2006-270
[KE2007-212]

328.365 SUM
Summary report on the proceedings
of
the Corporate Governance
parliamentary conference /
parliament - Nairobi: 2000
iv, 74p; 29cm
Ksh250
Reg. no. 2008-1607
[KE2007-213]

328.378 WIN
Winnifriyh, Charles.
Consultant's-,report to the
parliamentary services commission of
the National Assembly of Kenya/
Charles Winnifriyh. - Nairobi:
Government of Kenya. 2001.
106p; 29cm.
I David, Ogle. **IE**
Ksh200
Reg.no.2008-1616
[KE2007-214]

330.16 PAR
Partnerships for sustainable wealth
creation. East Africa Regional
Conference 30th - 31st March
2000
/East Africa Regional Conference -

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Nairobi: KCDF, 2000
12p; 24cm.
Ksh100
Reg. no. 2008-1277
[KE2007-215]

331.11 HEN

Henk Waaijenberg

Land and labour in mijikenda
Agriculture, Kenya, 1850-1985/
Waaijenberg Henk. -
Leiden.: ASC, 1993.
[10],51p. ill.; 24cm
Ksh200
Reg.no.2008-2105
[KE2007-216]

331.11971096762 MIK

Mikkelsen, Birtlia

Formation of an Industrial Labour
Force in Kenya: Experiences of Labour
Training in the Metal Manufacturing
Industries /Britha Mikkelsen.
Denmark: Centre for development
Research. 1986.
137p.: ill.ports. ; 21cm. - (CDR
Research Report No. 10)
Includes appendices
ISBN: 978-87-88467-32-1
Ksh200
Reg.no.2008-249

[KE2007-217]

331.125 SIT

Sitati, Viterlis Wafula

Employment :the brilliant way of
looking for it / Viterlis Sitati, -
Nairobi: SAS Enterprise 2003
27p; 11cm
Ksh200
Reg.no.2008-476
[KE2007-218]

331.25PUB

Public sector workplace policy on HIV
and AIDS / Ministry of planning-
Nairobi. : Government Printer, 2005.
xii,27p. ill.; 25cm.
Ksh200
Reg. no. 2006-949
[KE2007-219]

331.702 KEM

Kemei, Benjamin

Career planning.K.C.S.E level /
Benjamin Kemei - Ngetunyo
Academic Counsellors
73p. ;21cm- (Focus on learning
and excel)
ISBN :978-9966-979926-
Ksh200
Reg.no.2006-603
[KE2007-220]

331.891 CON

Contract for Consultants Services

between Ministry of finance, the
Government of Kenya and
Communication concepts Limited
/- Nairobi: Ministry of finance,
(19?)
22p; 30cm.
Ksh200
Reg.no.2008-167
[KE2007-221]

331.891 CON

Contract for Consultants Services
between/ Ministry of finance the

Government of Kenya .-
Nairobi:KPMG,1997.

48p; 29cm.
Ksh300
Reg.no.2008-168
[KE2007-222]

332.0415 ARY

Aryeetey, Ernest.

Mobilizing Domestic Resources for
Capital formation in Ghana. The role
of informal financial sectors / Earnest
Aryeetey.-Nairobi: **AERC**. 1991.
[8],67p; 24cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-420-19-0
Ernest Gockel
Ksh200
Reg.no.2008-1245
[KE2007-223]

332.0415INA

Inanga,Eno

L

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Taxation of financial assets and capital market development in Nigeria / Eno L. Inanga and Emenuga.Chidozie, - Nairobi: AERC 1996

[ix], 44p ill. ; 25cm,-(Research paper 47)

ISBN: 978-9966-900722-

I. Emenuga,Chidozie
Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-1267

[KE2007-224]

332.096762 IMP

Improving financial sector performance

in kenya. Proceedings of the first financial sector reforms forum/ - Nairobi; A C F E G 2006
xvi, 227p; ill. graphs.; 25cm.

978-9966-8120-3-2

Ksh300

Reg. no. 2006-981

[KE2007-225]

332.1096762 GIT

Githinji Njenga

Development Finance Institutions in Kenya : issues and policy options /Githinji Njenga,Rose W.Ngugi and Mbutu Mwaura.

Nairobi; KIPPRA, 2006.

v,41 p. ill. ; 25cm.-(KIPPRA

Working Paper.)

978-9966-7770-5-8

I. Mbutu Mwaura. II. Ngugi, Rose W

III. Title.

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-346

[KE2007-226]

332.1223 NAT

National Bank. Annual report and financial statements 2004.

Nairobi: 2004

48p; col. ill. ; 28cm

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-1078

[KE2007-227]

332.153 ARA

Arab Bank for economic

development in africa. 2005 Annual report/ -

Nairobi:Badea, 2005

83p; Col. ill 29cm

Ksh300

Reg.no.2006-757

[KE2007-228]

332.3096762 ALI

Alila, Patrick

Informal and formal credit in rural Kenya. Occasional paper No. 62

/Patrick Alila. - Nairobi; July 1992

(ii),88p; 21cm

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2008-210

[KE2007-229]

332.32 HOW

How to run a successful Akiba na Mkopo group/-Nairobi: Micro enterprise development project, 2005

vi, 65p,; ill,; 22cm,

ISBN: 978-9966-7078-2-6

Ksh300

Reg. no.2006-968

[KE2007-230]

332.32 JIN

Jinsi ya kuendesha: Kikundi cha akiba na mkopo /. — Nairobi: Legacy; 2005.

iv,51p. ; 21cm.

ISBN: 9966707808

Ksh330

Reg. no. 2006-989

[KE2007-231]

332.456 KID

Kidanr, Asmerom.

Real exchange rate price and agricultural supply response in Ethiopia: The case of perennial crops / Asmeron Kidanr. - Nairobi: AERC 1999.

[8],43p; 24cm,

ISBN: 978-9966-944160-

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-1253

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

[KE2007-232]

332.4560DU

Odubogun, Kassey

Institutional reforms and the management of exchange rate policy in Nigeria /Kassey Odubogun. - Nairobi. : African Economic Research Consortium, 1995.

[x],45p ill. ; 25cm

ISBN: 978-9966-900395

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-1247

[KE2007-233]

332.46096762 MON

Monetary Policy reaction function for

Kenya /Shem Ouma...[et.al]. -

Nairobi: Kippra. 2006.

v, 45p. ill. ; 25cm. -(KIPPRA

Discussion Paper.)

ISBN: 978-9966-7770-0-3

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2008-352

[KE2007-234]

332.6096762 KEN

Kenya 2004 international investment conference report 23rd-26th March 2004. Kenyatta international conference centre (KICC) /

Nairobi; 2004

121p; 26cm

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2003-166

[KE2007-235]

332.6323M WE

Mwega, F.M

Real interest rates and the mobilization of private savings in Africa / F. M. Mwega and S.M. Ngola. - Nairobi: AERC 1990

[vi],22cm ill 25cm. - (Research paper 2)

ISBN: 978-9966-420-15-2

Ksh. 200.00

I. Ngola, S. M. II. Title

Reg. no. 2008-1270

[KE2007-236]

332.67222 OND

Ondeng, Pete

Starting a Small Successful Business / Pete Ondeng. - Nairobi: Enterprise Publications; 2007

171 p. ; 21 cm

ISBN: 978-9966-05-050-2

Has Bibliography

Ksh300

Reg. no. 2008-560

[KE2007-237]

332.6ASA

Asante,Yaw

Determinants of private investments behaviour / Yaw Asante.- Nairobi: AERC 2000

[vii], 47p ill.; 25cm.- (Research paper 100)

ISBN: 978-9966-944177

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-1243

[KE2007-238]

333.715 TRA

Training District Development teams.

Curriculum Guidelines / KIE-

Nairobi;

[8],102P. ILL.; 29CM.

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-153

[KE2007-239]

333.75 SOC

Japan: Kenya Social forestry training project. Social economic Base line survey/. - Nairobi: 1989

[6], 118p; 27cm

Ksh150

Reg. no.2008-974

[KE2007-240]

333.79 PEO.

Abbott, Vivienne

People approach: participatory exploration of options for local energy / Vivienne Abbott [et-al]. - Nairobi: intermediate technology Kenya. 1999.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

iv,30p.: ports; 24cm.
Economics
Caroline Ashley
Ksh150
Reg. no. 2008-70
[KE2007-241]

333.79 PEO
People Approach: A guide to
participatory household energy
needs assessment / - Nairobi:
Intermediate technology Kenya.
1999
vi, 30p; ill. ; 21cm.
Ksh150
Reg. no. 2008-90
[KE2007-242]

333.95 VER
Vers de meilleures pratiques / -
Kuala Lumpur: Foundation
Ecotropico 2004
48p; ill. 29cm
Ksh200
Reg no.2008-1026
[KE2007-243]

333.95 TOW
Towards Better Practice/ -
Kuala Lumpur: Ecotropica
Foundation. 2004
45p; 21 cm
Ksh200
Reg. no. 2008-1026
[KE2007-244]

333.9539 SUS
Karekezi,Stephen
Afrepren/fwd occasional paper/
Stephen Karekezi. - Nairobi: Afrepren
house, (19?)
49p.: ill.; 20cm
Ksh400
Reg.no.2008-1989
[KE2007-245]

334 ARI
Arinze,Francis Cardinal
Reflecting on our priesthood
/Francis Cardinal Arinze. - Nairobi:
Paulines, 2008.
112p. ill. ; 30cm

ISBN: 9966082980
Ksh250
Reg. no.2008-843
[KE2007-246]

336.02 OSO
Osorn, E. Nehemiah.
Revenue productivity implications
of tax reform in Tanzania/ E.Nehemia
Osoro. - Nairobi: AERC, 1993.
[9].34p; 24cm. - (Research paper
twenty.)
ISBN: 978-1-89762-1 14-1
Ksh200
Reg.no. 2008-1250
[KE2007-247]

336.064667 GOC
Gockel, F.
Mobilizing domestic resources for
capital formation in Ghana: the role of
informal financial sectors / F. Gockel
Nairobi:African Economic Research
Consortium, 1991.
viii, 67p. ; 29cm. - (AERC research
paper)
Ksh200
Reg.no.2008-1245
[KE2007-248]

336-185 EKP
Ekpo,Akapan
Local Government fiscal operations
in Nigeria / Akapan Ekpo and John
Ndebbio. - Nairobi: AERC, 1998.
[12].41p; 24cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-900470
I. Ndebbio, John.
Ksh200
Reg. no. 2008-1252
[KE2007-249]

336.185 LOG
Local Authorities transfer fund.
(LATF)/VLATF. - Nairobi: (s.n)
(199?)
(x),209p; 28cm
Ksh300
Reg. no. 2008-1604
[KE2007-250]

336.2050SO

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Osoro, Nehemiah

Revenue productivity implications of tax reforms in Tanzania / Nehemiah Osoro. - Nairobi: AERC 1993
viii, 34p ill 25cm. - (AERC Research paper 20)
ISBN: 978-1-89762-1 14-1
Ksh200
Reg. no. 2008-1261
[KE2007-251]

336.24096762 TAX

Tax reform experience in Kenya/

Karingi, Stephen...[et.al] Nairobi: Kippra, 2005.
[6], 61 p. ill. ; 25cm. - (no. 13)
ISBN: 978-9966-949950—
Ksh200
Reg. no. 2008-345
[KE2007-252]

336.3 KIL

Kilindo, A A

Fiscal operations, money supply and inflation in Tanzania / A.A. Kilindo. - Nairobi: AERC, 1997.
[10], 40p; 24cm.
978-9966-900326-
Ksh200
Reg.no.2008-1254
[KE2007-253]

336.36 DEB

Debt is poverty! Debt is poverty! /. -

Nairobi: Paulines; 2006.
56p.: ill
ISBN: 978-9966-08-131-5
Ksh150
Reg.no.2006-5 15
[KE2007-254]

336.39 MIN

Ministry of Tourism and

Information. Ministerial public expenditure review report / Ministry of Tourism and Information. - Nairobi: Government Printer, 2004.
54p; 28cm.
Ksh200
Reg.no. 2008-1053
[KE2007-255]

336.39 PUB

Public expenditure review 2003 /

Ministry of planning and National Development. - Nairobi: Ministry of planning and national development. 2003.
98p.; 28cm.
Ksh300
Reg. no. 2008-200
[KE2007-256]

336.3 HEB

Hebbel, Klaus Schmidt

Fiscal adjustment and growth: in and out of Africa / Klaus Schmidt Hebbel. - Nairobi: AERC 1995
x, 53p ill. ; 25cm
(Special paper 19)
ISBN: 978-9966-900364
Ksh200
Reg.no.2008-1263
[KE2007-257]

337.16 DIA

Dialogue on the Regional

Integration in East Africa/. - Arusha: East African Community Secretariat, 2002.
x, 258p.; 21cm.
Ksh250
Reg.no.2008-1548
[KE2007-258]

338.04092 HOW

McCormick, Dorothy

How to collaborate associations and other community based organizations among Kenyan micro and small-scale entrepreneurs / Dorothy McCormick, Winnie V. Mitulla. - Nairobi: Institute for development studies, 2003.
viii. 99p.; ill.; 29cm.

I. Mitulla. Winnie V.

Ksh300
Reg. no. 2008-195
[KE2007-259]

338.1715 DET

Determinants of seed maize pricing

in Kenya. / Nicholas Waiyaki... [et.al], -
Nairobi: Kippra, 2006

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

vii,52p. ill. 25cm.- (KIPRA
Discussion Paper.)

ISBN: 978-9966-7770-3-4

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-350

[KE2007-260]

338.18ELA

Elamin,N.A

Adjustment programmes and
agricultural incentives in Sudan: a
comparative study / N.A. Elamin and
E. M. El Mak. - Nairobi: AERC 1997
[ix], 51p ill. ; 25cm. - (Research
paper 63)

978-9966-900203

I. El Mak, E.M.

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-1244

[KE2007-261]

254

338.19 NAT

**National food balance sheets 2000-
2005: Strengthening Agriculture
and**

livestock statistics for
monitoring

and evaluation of poverty
reduction and food security in

Kenya / Ministry of planning.

Nairobi: Ministry of planning and
National Development: Kenya.

November, 2006.

viii, 53p; Col. ports. ; 29cm.-
(November series)

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2007-395

[KE2007-262]

338.47624096762 INT

**Inter-firm dynamics in the
construction sector/UON. -**
Nairobi:

University of Nairobi, 1997.

[4],iii.55p.: ill. ; 25cm.

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2008-385

[KE2007-263]

338.4791 TWE

Twende Kenya. Lounge Issue/Twende

NairobiTwende, (199?)

112p. col. ill.; 28cm

Ksh200

Reg. no, 2008-1064

[KE2007-264]

338.4791 WEE

The Weekly Eye /Weekly Eye -
Nairobi: Weekly Eye, (199?)

28p; col. ill.; 28cm

Ksh80

Reg. no. 2008-106

[KE2007-265]

338.642096762RON

Rongc, Eric

Review of government policies for
the promotion of micro and small scale
enterprises in Kenya / Eric Rongc -
Nairobi : Kenya institute for public
policy research and analysis, Year of
2006

vi.60p. ; 21cm

ISBN: 978-9966-949387-

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2006-228

[KE2007-266]

338.60SU

Osuntogun, A

Potentials for diversifying Nigeria's
non- oil exports to non traditional
market / A Osuntogun and C.C.

Edordu. - Nairobi: AERC , 1997

[ix],36p ill. ; 25cm .-(68)

ISBN: 978-9966-900432

Ksh200

I.Edordu,C.C II. Title

Reg. no.2008-1244

[KE2007-267]

338,7 COM

Company profile / - Computer feeds
consultants Ltd. Nairobi:

45p; 28cm

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-1613

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 20(17)

[KE2007-268]

3387 ENT

Enterprise Digest: The regional weekly trade and Industry magazine
/. - Nairobi:Enterprise, 2005

20p; ill. 28cm.

Ksh50

Reg.no.2005-625

[KE2007-269]

338.76100196762 TEC

Technology Based Business

Development Services in Kenya.

Occasional paper Number 67.

IDS

/.- Nairobi; University of

Nairobi. April 2001

(xiv), 103p; 20cm

Ksh400

Reg.no.2008-211

[KE2007-270]

338.9 ENE

Energy Technology Development for Improved Livelihoods. Prospects and challenges in Networking and project activities/ AAYMCA - Nairobi:

AAYMCA, 2002

viii,79p; 30cm.

ISBN:978-9966-93 1139—

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-111

[KE2007-271]

338.9 KUK

Kukuza Kenya Inayostawi-

Nairobi: Government Printer, 2007.

[4], 62p.: ill,photos, ,25cm.

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-2234

[KE2007-272]

338.9 MBI

Mbinu za kufufua Uchumi kwa

kuzalisha Mali na Kuongea Nafasi

za Kazi 2003- 2007 /Wizara ya

mipango na Maendeleo ya Nchi. -

Nairobi: UNDP, 2003.

62P.; ill. ; 21cm.

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2008-399

[KE2007-273]

338.9 MIL

Millennium development goals needs
and assessment report:

Requirements

for the energy sector: An enabler
for

achieving MDGs 2006 / author. -

Nairobi: UNDP, 2006.

v, 27p.; ill.; 29cm.

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-2112

[KE2007-274]

338.9 NGE

Ng'ethe, Njuguna

Development studies and IDS.

Institute for development studies.

University of Nairobi / Njuguna

Ngethe. - Nairobi: UON. (199?)

(2)30p; 20cm

Ksh100

Reg.no.2008-528

[KE2007-275]

338.9 OGU.

Ogunkola,Olawale

An evaluation of the viability of a
single monetary zone in ECOWAS /

Ogunkola,Olawale. - Nairobi: the

African Economic Research

Consortium[AERC] 2005.

53p.: Appendix 24cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-944573-

Ksh150

Reg.no.2008-348

[KE2007-276]

338.9 OLA

Ogungola, Olawale

An evaluation of the viability of a
single monetary zone in ECOWAS /

Olawale Ogungola. - Nairobi: AERC

2005

[6], 53p; 25cm.

Ksh400

Reg.no.2006-457

[KE2007-277]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

338.9 INS

Institute of economic affairs

The promise of our generation: A proposal for a national vision from young people / Institute of economic affairs. - Nairobi: Institute of economic affairs, 2003

ix . 32p ;21 cm

ISBN: 978-9966-980502-

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2007-49

[KE2007-278]

338.9 REE

Re-engineering University Education

for national development: A report of symposium on

university

Education - Nairobi:

Commission for higher

Education.

2003

(viii), 183p; 30cm

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-760

[KE2007-279]

338.9 RES

Resource mobilization for

sustainable development: the seventh national development plan - Nairobi: Government Printer, 1996.

xi.64p.: ill.photos. 25cm.

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-2242

[KE2007-280]

338.9 UND

United Nations Development

Assistance Framework

(UNDAF)

Kenya 2004 - 2008 for Kenya's future / UN. -

Nairobi: UN,2003

xii,58p; col. ill. 29cm.

Ksh150

Reg no.2008-98

[KE2007-281]

338.9096 SUS

Sustainable development. :

governance

globalization. African perspective

Nairobi. : Heinrich Boll Foundation, 2002.

189p. 25cm, - (World Summit on Sustainable Development.)

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-2248

[KE2007-282]

338.96 AFRI

African Journal of Economic policy.

Nigeria;

168p; 22cm

Ksh150

Reg.no.2008-212

[KE2007-283]

338.96762 MIN

Ministry of Planning and National

Development First Medium term plan (2008-2012) / Ministry of Planning. -

Nairobi: Government Printer, 2008.

xii,136p. :col.ill.photos. ;25cm.

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-1173

[KE2007-284]

338.96762 MIN

Ministry of Planning and National Development

Kenya Vision 2030: the popular version/ Ministry of Planning .-

Nairobi: Government Printer, 2007.

[2],26p, :col.ill.photos ;25cm.

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-1177

[KE2007-285]

338.96762 MIN

Ministry of Planning and National Development

Kenya Vision 2030: a globally competitive and prosperous Kenya/ - Nairobi: Government Printer, 2007.

xi,136p. :col.ill.photos. ;25cm.

Ksh200

Reg.no.2009-28

[KE2007-286]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 338.96762 IAS
Taswira ya Kenya ya mwaka wa
 2030: ufupisho (makala
 yanayopendwa na wengi)/ Ministry
 of Planning. -
 Nairobi: Government Printer, 2007.
 [2], 26p. :col.ill,photos. ; 25cm.
 Ksh150
 Reg.no.2008-1178
 [KE2007-287]
- 338.96762 WER
Were, Maureen
 An evaluation of the KIPRA-
 Treasury Macro Model and Kenya's
 Economy Using Historical
 Simulations. /Maureen Were. -
 Nairobi: Kippira, 2006.
 v,37p. ill. 25cm. - (KIPRA
 Discussion Paper.)
 ISBN: 978-9966-7770-1-0
 Ksh150
 Reg.no.2008-348
 [KE2007-288]
- 338.9676205 ECO
Economic survey 2006 /Ministry of
Planning .- Nairobi: Central Bureau
 of statistics, 2006
 xiii,217p; Graphs. ;29cm
 ISBN: 978-9966-7670-4-2
 Ksh200
 Reg.no.2006-749
 [KE2007-289]
- 338.9676205MIN
Ministry of Planning
 Economic Survey 2005 /Ministry of
 Planning.-Nairobi. : Government
 Printer. 2005
 xii, 226p. ;30cm.
 Ksh900.00
 Donation
 [KE2007-290]
- 338.9 ECO
Economic policy and analysis
Ibadan:
 Trade policy research and training
 programme 2005 /. - Ibadan. (?)
- [vii], 295p ill,index ; 22cm
 ISBN:978-978-322-759-0
 Ksh450
 Reg.no.2008-191
 [KE2007-291]
- 338.91KH
Ikhide, Sylvanus I.
 Financial sector reforms,
 macroeconomic instability and order of
 economic liberalization: the evidence
 from Nigeria / Sylvanus I Ikhide. -
 Nairobi: AERC 2001
 [v],36p ill; 25cm
 978-9966-944535-
 Alawode.Abayomi .A
 Ksh200
 Reg.no.2008-1249
 [KE2007-292]
- 339.43 KHA
Khainga, Dickson
 State-private Sector Nexus in
 National Wealth Creation: A
 Framework for Analysis and its
 Application to Kenya /Dickson
 Khainga .-Nairobi: KIPRA, 2006.
 V, 32p.; 25cm.
 (Occasional Paper series No. 6)
 978-9966-7770-6-5
 Ksh150
 Reg.no.2008-340
 [KE2007-293]
- 339.46 NYA
Nyangena, Wilfred.
 Perspectives on poverty and
 resource degradation / Wilfred
 Nyangena. -
 Nairobi: Institute for development
 studies, 2001
 ii,27p; 20cm
 (working paper 532)
 Ksh150
 Reg. no. 2008-431
 [KE2007-294]
- 339.46 POV

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- Poverty Reduction Strategy**
 Programme: Mwingi District
 consultation report
 for the period 2001-2004/
 Ministry of Finance. - Nairobi:
 Ministry of finance and planning;
 2004.
 [3],38p, ill. 29cm.
 Ksh200
 Donation
 [KE2007-295]
- 339.46 POV
Poverty Reduction Strategy
 Programme:
 Migori District consultation report
 For
 the period 2001 -2004/ - Nairobi:
 Ministry of finance and planning.
 2001- '2004.
 iv,55p, ill.; 29cm.
 Ksh200
 Donation
 [KE2007-296]
- 339.46 POV
 Poverty Reduction Strategy
 Programme:
 Bureti District consultation report
 for
 the period 2001-2004 / .-Nairobi:
 Ministry of finance and planning.
 2001- 2004.
 v,21p, ill.; 29cm.
 Ksh200
 Donation
 [KE2007-297]
- 339.46 POV
Poverty Reduction Strategy
 Programme:
 Kakamega District consultation
 report for the period 2001 -2004 /
 .- Nairobi: Ministry of
 finance and planning. 2001-2004.
 iii,21p. ill. 29cm.
 Ksh200
 [KE2007-298]
- 339.46 POV
Poverty Reduction Strategy
 Programme:
 Poverty Reduction Strategy paper
 for the period 2001 -2004 / Ministry of
 Planning - Nairobi: People and the
 government of Kenya. 2004
 (vi), 309p; 29cm.
 Ksh250
 Reg. no. 2007-755
 [KE2007-299]
- 339.523 AJA
AJAYI, Ibi
 Macroeconomic approach to
 external debt. The case of Nigeria / Ibi
 Ajayi. - Nairobi: AERC, 1991.
 [10],66p; 24cm.
 ISBN: 978-9966-420-31-2
 Ksh200
 Reg. no. 2008-1256
 [KE2007-300]
- 339.53 CHI
Chirwa, Ephraim.
 Market structure. liberalization and
 performance in the Malawian banking
 industry / Ephraim Chirwa. - Nairobi:
 AERC, 2001
 [8],56p; 24cm.
 ISBN: 978-9966-9444 12--
 Ksh200
 Reg.no.2008-1255
 [KE2007-301]
- 339.5AYO
Ayogu, Melvin D
 Nigeria: towards an optimal
 macroeconomic management of public
 capital / Melvin D. Ayogu. - Nairobi:
 AERC 2000
 [v],29p ill ;25cm
 (Research paper 104)
 ISBN: 978-9966-944290-
 Ksh200
 Reg. no. 2008-1269
 [KE2007-302]
- 339.5CHI
 Chipeta,C
 The informal financial sector and
 macroeconomic adjustment in Malawi/
 by C. Chipeta [and] M.L. C
 Mkandawire. -Nairobi: AERC, 1991

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

[vi],58p ill 25cm. - (Research paper
4)

ISBN: 978-9966-420-20-6

Ksh200

I. Mkandawire, M. L. C.

Reg.no. 2008-1243

[KE2007-303]

339.5 KID

Kidane, Asmerom

A macroeconomic- demographic
model for Ethiopia / Asmerom Kidane.

- Nairobi: AERC 1991

vi,15p ill; 25cm. - (Research paper

7)

ISBN: 978-9966-420-30-5

Ksh150

Reg.no.2008-1262

[KE2007-304]

339.5MWE

Mwega, F.M

Macroeconomic constraints and
medium-term growth in Kenya: a
three-gap analysis / F. M. Mwega
[and] Njuguna Mwangi. - Nairobi:
AERC 1994

[vii].30p ill ; 25cm

978-9966-900012-

I. Mwangi.Njuguna II. Title

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-1248

[KE2007-305]

340.112 LAW

The **Law Society** of Kenya journal / -
Nairobi: Law africa publishing 2006

151p ;21cm

978-9966-7121-7-2

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2007-364

[KE2007-306]

340.115 LAW

Law and the public interest:

Proceedings

of a seminar held in Kisumu, Kenya
2-7 march 1986 / .- Nairobi: English
Press. 1986

[v]. 68p; 30cm

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-270

[KE2007-307]

341.2422 MBE

M'beti, Allechi.

European economic integration and
the franc zone: The future of the CFA
franc after 1996 / Allechi M'bet and
Madeleine Amlan Niamkey. - Nairobi:
AERC, 1993.

[11], 78p.; 24cm.

ISBN: 978-1-89762-111-0

I. Niamkey,Amlan Madeleine.

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-1246

[KE2007-308]

341.73 COM

The **Comprehensive** peace agreement
between the government of the
republic of the Sudan the
Sudan people's liberation
movement / - Nairobi:

Secretariat

on peace, 2005.

xvi, 241 p.: 28cm.

Ksh300

Reg. no. 2007-650

[KE2007-309]

342.0 REP

Report of the constitutional of Kenya
review commission, Volume five
technical appendices part four /-
Nairobi; Government Printer.

2003

211p; 28cm

Ksh300

Reg. no. 2008-2058

[KE2007-310]

342.03 KEN

Kenya gazette supplement. 2005. -
Nairobi: the government printer.
2005.

197p. ; 24cm.

Ksh300

Reg. no. 2008-118

[KE2007-311]

342.03 REP.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- Report** of the constitution of Kenya review commission: The draft bill to ammend the constitution /. - Nairobi: Constitution of Kenya review commission, 2003. 273p.; 29cm. Ksh250
Reg. no. 2008-1604
[KE2007-312]
- 342.03 REP
Mswada w a sheria wa tume ya marekebisho ya katiba ya Kenya / - Nairobi: C.K.R.C., 2002. ix, 126p.; 30cm. Ksh200
Reg. no. 2008-2144
[KE2007-3 12]
- 342.03 TUM
Tume ya marekebisho ya katiba Kenya.
Chaguo la wananchi; Taarifa ya tume ya marekebishobisho ya katiba ya kenya, / Tume ya marekebisho ya katiba Kenya. - Nairobi: UNDP; 2002. xix,402p. ; 21cm. Ksh350
Reg.no.2008-161 7
- [KE2007-313]
342.03 WOR
Working Document for the National Constitutional Conference /
Constitution of Kenya Review commission. - Nairobi: Constitution of Kenya Review commission, 2003 165p. ;29cm. Ksh200
Reg no.2008-1601
- [KE2007-314]
342.03 WOR
Working document for the national constitutional conference:
Document II: Compendium of public comments on the draft bill to alter the constitution (volume II of the commission's report / C K R C. - Nairobi: Constitution of Kenya review commission, 2003, 462p.: 20cm. Ksh400
Reg no.2008-1602
[KE2007-315]
- 342.088 UNJ
Unjust enrichment. -Nairobi: Kenya Land Alliance, 2006. iv,32p. col.ill. ; 21cm. - (Living Large Series.) Ksh200
Reg. no.2006-979
[KE2007-316]
342CON
The constitutional laws digest /. - Nairobi: Law Africa 2005 xliii,271p. [3], 23cm. ISBN:978-9966-7034-5-3 Ksh300
Reg, no. 2006-263
[KE2007-317]
343.042 EAS
The tax laws digest /. - Nairobi: Law Africa, 2005. xxi,186p. ill. 24cm 9966703438 Ksh250
Reg. no. 2007-104
[KE2007-318]
- 343.076 KWA
Kwanashie, Mike
Policy modelling in Agriculture: Testing the response of Agriculture to adjustment policies in Nigeria / Mike Kwanashie. - Nairobi: AERC, 1997. [8],54p.; 25cm. 978-9966-900999-—
I. Title. II. Abdil Ganiyum Garba. Ksh200
Reg. no. 2008-1265
[KE2007-319]
- 344.09 PRO
Proposals on freedom of information law. Draft freedom of information bill, 2006 / author. - Nairobi; The Kenyan section of the commission ofjurists, [iv], 27p; 25cm Ksh200

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- Reg. no. 2006-991
[KE2007-320]
- 346.04675 UND
Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources Understanding the new forest policy and forests Act, 2005. Environmental management in Kenya / Ministry of Environment. - Nairobi; Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources (ix),161 p; 27cm
ISBN: 9966701826
Ksh200
Reg no. 2006-603
[KE2007-321]
- 346.052 MUS
Musyoka, William
Law of succession / William Musyoka. - Nairobi. Law Africa, 2006.
xlv, 306p. ill. ; 27cm.
ISBN: 9966712135
Ksh400
Reg.no.2007-363
1. Title.
[KE2007-322]
- 346.0662 COR
Corporate Governance: guidelines for members (Shareholders) / author. - Nairobi: Private Sector Corporate Governance Trust, 2003.
iv;42p.; 20cm.
Ksh200
Reg.no.2008-41
[KE2007-323]
- 346.086 ADJ
The Adjuster, Medical Negligence / author. - Nairobi:Continental Adjusters,2005.
38p ; 29cm
Ksh100
Reg.no.2008-200
[KE2007-324]
- 346.1662 COR
Corporate Governance Guidelines for Members (Shareholders) Mwongozo wa wanachama (Wenye Hisa) / - Nairobi: PSCGT 2003.
iv, 36p; 21cm
Ksh200
Reg.no.2008-41
[KE2007-325]
- 347.012 JUD
Judiciary Watch Report Nairobi: KSICJ; 2006 / ICJ - Nairobi. 2006 | viii], 1 89p. ; 21cm
ISBN: 978-9966-958990-
Ksh.200
Reg. no. 2006-982
[KE2007-326]
- 347.014 KEN
The Kenya Jurist /ICJ. - Nairobi: ICJ. 1993
50p; ill. ;29cm
Ksh100
Reg. no. 2008-2053
[KE2007-327]
- 347.0770218 KUL
Kuloba,R
Measures of damages for bodily injuries /Kuloba R - Nairobi. : Law Africa, 2006,
xxxvii.683p. ill. ; 23cm.
9966703411
Ksh500
Reg.no.2007-378
[KE2007-328]
- 347012 STR
Strengthening judicial reforms in Kenya. Administrative reforms /. - Nairobi: KSICJ, 2005.
[4],iv,43p. ill.; 18cm.
978-9966-958501-
Ksh300
Reg. no. 2005-392
[KE2007-329]
- 348.041 UNI
University of Nairobi law Journal / University of Nairobi.-Nairobi: UON, 1994.
159p.; 24cm.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Ksh200
Reg.no.2008-980
[KE2007-331]

348.041096762 KEN
The **Kenya Law** Reports 2002. vol.2 /
edited by Gladys Boss Shollei. -
Nairobi: The National Council for Law
Reporting, 2004.
lxxxxvii,794p. ; 24cm.
ISBN: 9966821139
Ksh1,500
Reg. no. 2008-78 1
[KE2007-332]

348.041096762 KEN
The Kenya Law Reports 2003 / Edited
by Gladys Boss shollei.- Nairobi: The
National Council for Law
Reporting, 2004.
lxxxv,794p. 24cm.
ISBN: 9966821147

Ksh1, 500
2008-785
[KE2007-333]

348.041096762 KEN

The Kenya Law Reports 1990 /
Edited by Gladys Boss shollei.-
Nairobi: The National Council
for
Law Reporting, 2004.
lxxxiv,794p. ; 24cm,
9966821007
Ksh1, 500
Reg. no. 2008-792
[KE2007-334]

348.041096762 KEN
The Kenya Law Reports 1987/
Edited
by Gladys Boss shollei - Nairobi:
The National Council for Law
Reporting, 2003.
lxxxv.732p. ;24cm.
ISBN: 9966980075
Ksh1, 500
Reg. no. 2006-610
[KE2007-335]

348.041096762 KEN
The Kenya Law Reports 1986 /
Edited
by Gladys Boss shollei.- Nairobi:
The National Council for Law
Reporting, 2003.
xcv,790p. ; 24cm.
ISBN: 9966980059
Ksh1, 500
Reg. no. 2003-510
[KE2007-336]

348.041096762 KEN
The Kenya Law Reports 1991 /. Edited
by Gladys Boss shollei-
Nairobi:
The National Council for
Law Reporting, 2005.
lxxi,733p. ;24cm.
ISBN: 9966821015
KSh 1, 500

Reg. no. 2006-612
[KE2007-337]

348.041096762 KEN
The Kenya Law Reports 2003 /
Edited
by Gladys Boss shollei.-Nairobi: The
National Council for
Law Reporting, 2004.
lxxxv,737p. ;24cm.
ISBN: 9966821147
Ksh1,500
Reg. no. 2006-608
[KE2007-338]

348.041096762 KEN
The Kenya Law Reports 1983 /
Edited
by Gladys Boss shollei.-Nairobi:
The National Council for Law
Reporting, 2002.
lxx,656p. ;24cm.
Ksh.1, 500
Reg. no. 2006-607
[KE2007-339]

348.041096762
The Kenya Law Reports 1988 /
Edited
by Gladys Boss shollei .-Nairobi:

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- The National Council for Law Reporting, 2003.
Lxxxvii,861p. ; 24cm.
ISBN: 9966980083
KSh 1, 500
Reg. no. 2003-275
[KE2007-340]
- 348.041096762 KEN
The Kenya Law Reports 198
9/Edited
by Gladys Boss shollei -
Nairobi: The National Council
for Law Reporting, 2004.
lxxix,637p. ;24cm.
ISBN: 9966980091
KSh 1, 500
Reg. no. 2006-609
[KE2007-341]
- 348.041096762 KEN
The Kenya Law Reports 1989 /.
Edited by Gladys Boss shollei .-
Nairobi: The National Council for
Law Reporting, 2004.
lxxix,637p.; 24cm.
ISBN: 9966980091
KSh 1, 500
Reg. no. 2003-510
[KE2007-342]
- 348.041096762 KEN
The Kenya Law Reports 1984/-
Nairobi: The National Council for
Law Reporting, 2002.
cvi,835p. ;24cm.
Ksh. 1, 500
Reg.no.2006-613
[KE2007-343]
- 348.041096762 KEN
The Kenya Law Reports 1985 /
Edited
by Gladys Boss shollei.- Nairobi:
The National Council for Law
Reporting, 2003.
cli,1 017p. ;24cm.
Ksh 1,500
- Reg.no. 2006-276
[KE2007-344]
348.041096762 KEN
The Kenya Law Reports 2002 /
Edited
by Gladys Boss shollei. -
Nairobi: The National Council for
Law Reporting, 2004.
lxxxvii,794p. 24cm.
ISBN: 9966821139
Ksh. 1, 500
Reg.no. 2003-510
[KE2007-345]
- 349.96762 LAW
Laws of Kenya: crop production to
group acts, vol. 5 / Law Africa -
Nairobi: Law Africa Publishing,
2005.
291 p.
0409020702
Ksh 4, 147
Purchased
[KE2007-346]
- 349.96762 KEN
Laws of Kenya: daily industry to
extradition (commonwealth
countries), vol. 6 / Edited by
Gladys
Boss shollei - Nairobi; Law
Africa. 2005.
9118p.24cm
ISBN: 0409020710
Ksh 4, 147
Purchased
[KE2007-347]
- 349.96762 KEN
Laws of Kenya: extradition
(contiguous
and foreign countries to girl
guides), vol. 7 / Law Africa -
Nairobi: Law Africa Publishing.
2005.
10752p. ;24cm
0409020729
Ksh 4,147

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Purchased
[KE2007-348]

349.96762 KEN

Laws of Kenya: companies to criminal procedure, vol. 4 / Edited by Law Africa - Nairobi: LawAfrica Publishing, 2005. 6218p.
ISBN: 0409020699
Ksh.4, 147
[KE2007-349]

349.96762 KEN

Laws of Kenya: children to community service, vol. 3 / Edited

Law Africa - Nairobi:

LawAfrica Publishing, 2005. 4763p. ;2cm
ISBN: 0409020680
Ksh.4, 147
[KE2007-350]

349.96762 KEN

Laws of Kenya: banking to chiefs, vol. 2

Edited by Law Africa. - Nairobi: Law Africa Publishing, 2005. 3408p. ; 24cm
ISBN: 0409020672
Ksh.4, 147
[KE2007-351]

349.96762 LAW

Laws of Kenya: accountants to auctioneers, vol. / Law Africa - Nairobi: LawAfrica Publishing. 2005. 1615p. ;24cm
ISBN: 0409020664
Ksh.4, 147
[KE2007-352]

349.96762 LAW

Laws of Kenya: public fees to sale of goods, vol. 13/ Law Africa. - Nairobi: LawAfrica Publishing, 2005. 24670p.; 24cm
0409020605

Ksh.4, 147

Purchased
[KE2007-353]

349.96762 LAW

Laws of Kenya: traffic to workmen's compensation, vol. 15 / Law Africa

Nairobi: Law Africa Publishing. 2005. 30130p.; 24 cm
ISBN: 0409021881

Ksh. 4, 147
Purchased
[KE2007-354]

349.96762 LAW

Laws of Kenya: science and technology to traditional liquor, vol. 14 / Law Africa - Nairobi: LawAfrica Publishing, 2005. 28073p.; 24cm
ISBN: 0409020613
Ksh.4, 147
[KE2007-355]

349.96762 LAW

Laws of Kenya: maritime zones to national youth, vol. 11 / Law Africa. Nairobi: LawAfrica Publishing, 2005. 20067p. 24cm
ISBN: 0409020761
Ksh. 4, 147
[KE2007-356]

349.96762 LAW

Laws of Kenya: notaries public to public collections, vol. 12 / Law Africa.- Nairobi: LawAfrica Publishing, 2005. 2271 Ip ; 24 cm
ISBN: 040902077X
Ksh. 4, 147
[KE2007-357]

349.96762 LAW

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Laws of Kenya: Kenya water to marine insurance, vol. 10/Law Africa. -

Nairobi: Law Africa Publishing, 2005.

17929p ;24 cm

ISBN: 09020753

Ksh,4, 147

[KE2007-358]

349.96762 LAW

Laws of Kenya: insurance to Kenya tourist, vol. 9 / Law Africa. - Nairobi: Law Africa Publishing, 2005.

153 IOp ; 24 cm

ISBN: 0409020745

Ksh.4, 147

[KE2007-359]

349.96762 LAW

Laws of Kenya: insurance to Kenya tourist, vol.9 / Law Africa. - Nairobi: Law Africa Publishing, 2005.

15310p ; 24 cm

ISBN: 0409020745

Ksh.4, 147

Purchased

[KE2007-360]

350.72252 QBR

Quarterly Budget Review: First Quarter 2003/2004 / Ministry of Finance. - Nairobi: Ministry of Finance. 2003

(VIII), 20p; Col, Graphs. ;28cm.

Ksh200

Donation

[KE2007-361]

351.096762 API

Apiyo, Hellen

Civil Service Reform Policy in Kenya: a review of retrenchment strategy / Hellen Apiyo and Jacob O. Omollo. - Nairobi: IPAR; 2006.

iv, 40p, ill. ; 24 cm

ISBN: 978-9966-948809-

I. Omollo, Jacob O II.Title.

Ksh200

Reg.no.2006-604

[KE2007-362]

351.1 MUI

Mni, M Daniel

Proposed Devolution of Governance to Districts in Kenya: A case study of their capacities and prospects / Daniel M. Mui. - Nairobi: Institute of Policy analysis and Research. 2006

iv,35p ; 23cm. - (IPAR Discussion paper series no. 086/2006)

ISBN: 978-9966-948694

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2006-1020

I. Title.

[KE2007-363]

351.818 EAS

East African Community News: Agreement reached on common external tariff Nairobi; October, 2003 / East African Community. -Nairobi: s.n.,2003

12p; 28cm

Ksh150

Reg. No.

[KE2007-364]

351 ADM

The Administrator/. - Nairobi:

29p; 28cm

Ksh150

Reg.no.2008-472

[KE2007-365]

351 MED

Medium Term Expenditure Framework (MTEF): Public administration sector/ Ministry of Finance. - Nairobi: PRSP, 2002.

57p; ; 29cm.

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-197

[KE2007-366]

352.34 NAT

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

National Coordinating Agency for Population and development
Strategic Plan 2005-2010 Improving Population Policy Formulation and Management for sustainable Development/ National Coordinating Agency for Population and development .-Nairobi: National Coordinating Agency for Population and development. f2006J
xii, 36p.; 29cm.
Ksh200
Reg. no. 2007-648

[KE2007-367]

352.35 BEH
Behaving badly . - Nairobi: KNCHR; 2006.
Ksh200
Reg.no.2006-1018
[KE2007-368]

352.379 UND
Understanding the security situation in Kenya from theoretical and empirical perspectives - Nairobi: UNV, 2001.
Ix, 89p. 11l. ;24cm
Ksh200
Reg. no. 2008-2235
[KE2007-369]

352.48 MIN
Ministry of Finance
Programme review and forward budget 1998/99-2000/2001 Development expenditures Vol.1 / Ministry of Finance. - Nairobi: Ministry of finance, 1998.
iii. 621 p.; 28cm.
Ksh700
Reg. no. 2008-1596
[KE2007-370]

352.48 MIN
Ministry of finance
Quarterly budget review: Third quarter 2004/2005 / author. - Nairobi: Ministry of finance, 2005.
24p;'ill. ;29cm.

Ksh150
Reg. no. 2008-524
[KE2007-371]

352.48 MIN
Ministry of finance
Quarterly budget review: Fourth quarter 2003/2004 / author. - Nairobi: Ministry of planning and National development, 2004.
25p; ill.: 28cm.
Ksh150
Reg. no. 2008-2145
[KE2007-372]

352.748 ENH
Enhanced Public Administration and participatory Development Programme: Report by the roving consultant/author. - Nairobi: Entiwise Associates, 1996
100p; 29cm.
Ksh200
Reg.no.2008-2111
[KE2007-373]

352.75 MIN
Ministry of planning
Analytical report on education. Vol. viii Kenya 1999 population and housing Census/Ministry of planning. - Nairobi: CBS, 2002
ix,58p; 29cm.
Ksh200
Reg.no.2001-737
[KE2007-374]

352.75 MIN
Ministry of planning Analytical report
on housing conditions and household amenities Vol. X Kenya 1999 Population and Housing Census / Ministry of planning. - Nairobi: CBS, 2002.
ix.109p; Col. ill. ;28cm.
Ksh200
Reg.no.2007-739
[KE2007-375]

352.75 MIN
Ministry of finance

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Analytical Report on labour force
Vol. IX Kenya 1999 population and
Housing Census / Ministry of finance.
- Nairobi: Central Bureau of Statistics.
2002.
x,59p; 30cm.
Ksh250
Reg.no.2008-96
[KE2007-376]

352.75 KEN
Kenya population census 1989: A
popular report / Ministry of
Planning - Nairobi; Ministry of
Planning National Development.
1996.
(vii), 55p; 20cm
Ksh120
Reg. no. 2008-192
[KE2007-377]

352.75 MIN
Ministry of Planning
Kenya population census 1989: A
popular report / Ministry of Planning
National Development. - Nairobi:
Government printer 1996.
(vii),55p;20cm
Ksh150
Reg. no. 2008-80
[KE2007-378]

353.4 REP
Report of the committee on the
administration of justice /Chesoni,
Nairobi: Government Printer, 1998.
x,69p. ;24cm
Ksh200
Reg.no.2008-2236
I. Chesoni,
[KE2007-379]

353.5332 AFR
African economic research
consortium: plenary sessions
December 2001 and May2002 /
AERC. - Nairobi: Oxford
University press ,2004.
ii,197p 23cm. - (Journal of African
economies)
Ksh.200
Reg.no.2008-71

[KE2007-380]

353.5332 GOO
Good governance for poverty
eradication [GGPE]: Strategic
Plan January - June 2000 A report
on the proceedings of a Strategic-
planning workshop / author. -
Nairobi: Management support
unit [GGPE], 2000.
ii. 154p.; 29cm.
Ksh200
Reg.no.2008-522
[KE2007-381]

353.5332 MIN
Ministry of finance
Interim Poverty Reduction Strategy
Paper for the period 2000 - 2003 /
Ministry of finance. - Nairobi:
Government Printers, 2000.
v, 102p.; 28cm.
Ksh.300
Reg. no. 2008-225
[KE2007-382]

353.5332 OSO
Osondo, Patrick
Participatory monitoring and
evaluation for poverty reduction:
Issues options and implications for
PRSP use in Kenya a study report
prepared for the government of Kenya
and the World Bank /Patrick Osodo. -
Nairobi: World Bank, 2002
v, 48p.; 29cm.
Ksh.200
I.Osodo,Patrick. II. World Bank. III.
Iv. Title
Reg. no. 2008-2113
[KE2007-383]

353.5333 ACH
Achola, Heshon Otieno
Koch life: community sports in the
slum / Hesbon Otieno Achola. -
Nairobi : Pauline, 2006
92p. ;24cm
Includes bibliography
ISBN: 978-9966-08-198-8

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- Ksh200
- I. Title.
Reg. no. 2007-323
[KE2007-384]
- 353.5333 BOD
Bodewes, Christine
Parish transformation in urban slums: voices of Kibera. Kenya/ Christine Bodowes. - Nairobi: Pauline publications Africa, 2005
[3] ;231p
ISBN: 978-9966-08-057-8
1. Title.
Reg. no. 2005-608
[KE2007-385]
- 353.5333PAR
Parish transformation in urban slums: voices of Kibera, Kenya / - Nairobi: Pauline, 2005
[3], ;231 p.
ISBN: 978-9966-08-057-8
Reg no.
[KE2007-386]
- 353.5333 PAR
Parish transformation in urban slums: voices of kibera, Kenya - Nairobi: Pauline publications Africa, 2005
[3], 231 p. ;24 cm
ISBN: 978-9966-08-057-8
Reg no.
[KE2007-387]
- 353.95 KAR
Karani, Anna.
Disaster management highlights / Anna Karani and Miriam Wagoro. - Nairobi: Options, 2003.
ii,12p. ill. ;24cm
Ksh300
- I. Wagoro, Miriam. II. Title.
Reg.no.2006-224
[KE2007-388]
- 354.2799 NGE
Ng'ethe, N.
Jua Kali education, training and welfare: a study of Carpentry and metal-work in the Eastland's of Nairobi, Kenya /N. Ng'ethe and G. Ndua. - Nairobi: Institute for Development Studies, 1992.
93p.: ill. ;19cm. - (IDS OP N0.55)
- I. NDUUA, G. II. Title.
Ksh.150
Reg. no. 2008-384
[KE2007-389]
- 362.1 11EA
Health Insight / author. - Nairobi: Insight Media Limited, 2005
3Op; ill. : 24cm2005
Ksh150
Reg. no. 2005-378
[KE2007-390]
- 362.1 HEA
Mental Health for East African Surgery
: A manual for rural health workers. - Nairobi: AMREF, 2005
28p; Col. ill.; 29cm
Ksh.200
- I. Author.
Reg. no. 2008-1080
[KE2007-391]
- 362.192 MIN
Ministry of Planning
National Food Balance Sheets 2000-2005 Ministry of Planning and National Development. - Nairobi: CBS 2006
viii, 53p; 29cm.
Ksh.400
- III. Kenya, Central Bureau of Statistics.
Reg. no. 2007-395
[KE2007-392]
- 362.192806762 NYA
Nyangito, Hezron O.
Impact of agriculture, trade and related policy reforms on food security in Kenya / Hezron O. Nyangito. - Nairobi: KIPPRA, 2004

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

vii ,87p. ; 24cm- (Discussion paper series Includes bibliographical references.)

ISBN: 978-9966-949660

Ksh 800

I. Nzuma, Jonathan II. Title

Reg no.

[KE2007-393]

362.1969792 HIV

HIV/AIDS clinical case studies: 101

Cases for training clinical staff/

Richard C. Brown... [et.al].-

Nairobi:

Nazareth hospital, 2006

xi, 218p. ; 15cm

ISBN: 978-9966-7120-0-4

Includes bibliographical references and index

Ksh.500

I. Brown, C. Richard

Reg. no. 2006-53

[KE2007-397]

362.1969792 **TOC**

Tocalli,Egidio

Kuhusu Ukimwi / Egidio Tocalli. -

Nairobi: Paulines, 2004.

32p. ill. ; 30cm. - (Kuhusu Series.)

ISBN: 9966219161

Ksh.200

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2005-767

[KE2007-398]

362.22 MIN

Ministry of Health

Reversing the trends: The second National Health sector strategic plan of Kenya/ Ministry of Health. - Nairobi: Ministry of Health. June ,2006

vii,50p; 29cm

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg. no. 2008-1073

[KE2007-399]

362.292 GEL.

Gelinals, Maurice

How to overcome alcoholism /

Maurice Gelinals. - Nairobi: Paulines

publication Africa. 1990

158p ;24 cm

978-9966-08-171-1

Ksh.200

I. Title,

Reg. no. 2007-321

[KE2007-400]

362.UNDP

Enhancing Participatory Development

for Poverty eradication in Kenya:

Kenya country programmes and

projects 1999- 2003 / United Nations

Development Programme. - Nairobi:

UNDP. 2003.

iv,16p.: col.ports. ;30cm. - (United Nations Development Programme)

Ksh. 150

I. United Nations Development Programme

Reg. no. 2008-2240

[KE2007-401]

362. MIN

Ministry of Finance

Interim Poverty Reduction Strategy

Paper for Period 2000-2003 /Kenya.

Ministry of Finance. - Nairobi:

Ministry of finance, 2000.

(v),101 p; 28cm.

Ksh.200

I. Kenya , Ministry of Finance

Donation

[KE2007-402]

362.5 KOI)

Kodia,David K

Poverty in Grace / By David K.

Kodia. -Nairobi: Uzima; 2005.

\iii,112p.: ill.; 20cm.

ISBN: 9966855947

Ksh .200

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2005-210

[KE2007-403]

362.5 AFR

AERC

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Poverty, Growth and institutions:
AERC senior policy seminar vii -Cape
Town South Africa / A E R C . -
Nairobi: AERC, 2005.
xvi,196p. ill. ;24cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-944719--
Ksh. 200
Reg. no. 2008-164
[KE2007-404]

362.5 KEN

Kenya, Dept of Social services.

Poverty in Kenya.Vol. II: poverty
and social indicators / Kenya. Dept of
Social services. - Nairobi: Social
services department. 1998
[2],133p; ill. ;29cm.
Ksh. 200

I. Title

Reg no.
[KE2007-405]

362.5 MIN

Ministry of Finance

Poverty in Kenya: Incidence and
Depth of Poverty / Ministry of
Finance. - Nairobi: Ministry of
Finance and planning, 2000
[2], 89p; 30cm.
Ksh. 200

I. Kenya, Ministry of Finance

Reg. no. 2008-288
[KE2007-406]

362.5 HUM

**Human Resources and social
services Department**

Popular version of the second
Report
on Poverty in Kenya/Jointly prepared
by Human Resources and social
services Department Central Bureau
of Statistics. - Nairobi: CBS , 2000.
iv,39p; Col. Graphs.; 30cm.

Ksh. 250

I. Title

Reg. no. 2008-288
[KE2007-407]

362.5 MIN

Ministry of Finance

Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper
and non state actor's involvement
/Ministry of Finance. - Nairobi:
Beacon, 2006.

[2],42p. ill.; 24cm
9966711796

Ksh. 200

I. Author

Reg.no. 2006-711
[KE2007-408]

362.57096762 MWA

Mwangi S. Kimenyi.

Agriculture, Economic growth and
poverty reduction / Mwangi, S.
Kimenyi.

Nairobi: KIPPRA, 2002.

iv; 25p.; 25cm. - (KIPPRA
occasional paper series.)

ISBN: 978-9966-949325

Ksh. 150

I. Title.

Reg.no.2008-342
[KE2007-409]

362.570967629 MIN

Ministry of Finance. Kitui District
PRSP. Consultation report for the
period 2001-2004 / Ministry of
Finance. - Nairobi: CBS. 2004

[1],73p; 30cm

Ksh. 200

I. Title.

Reg. no.
[KE2007-410]

362.570967629MIN

Ministry of Planning

Poverty reduction strategy paper
covering the 2001-2004 Mbeere
Districts: District Consultative Forum

Report./ Ministry of Planning -
Nairobi: Government Printer, 2004.

iv,95p. :ill ;30cm.

Ksh. 200

Reg no.

[KE2007-411]

362.7UNI

United Nations

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

National Report for the special Session of the UN general assembly on follow up to the world summit for children / United Nations, - Nairobi: Government Printer. 2000.

[3],23p. ,29cm.

Ksh. 200

Reg no.

[KE2007-412]

363.1 PUB

Public Safety, Law and Order. Report of the sector working group / Ministry of Finance. - Nairobi: CBS. 2001

viii,1 10p; 30cm.

Ksh. 200

I. Kenya. Ministry of Finance

Reg. no.

[KE2007-413]

363.258 REP

Report to the Secretariat fingerprint Identification Bureau systems requirements: Assessment report .- Nairobi: Sherryton Systems; 1999

[6], 65p; 28 cm

Ksh. 200

Reg.no.2008-1615

[KE2007-414J]

363.7 ICUN

Lake Naivasha: local management of a Kenyan Ramsar site / IUCN. - Nairobi: IUCN, 2005.

79p.: Col ill,photos. ; 25cm.

Ksh, 200

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2008-981

[KE2007-415]

363.7 MUG

Mugabe, John

Environmental adjustment in Kenya: emerging opportunities and challenges / John Mugabe . Norman Clark and Frances Seymour. - Nairobi: African Centre for technology studies. 1997.

xi,35p.: 20cm

Ksh. 200

I.Clark,Norman, II. Seymour, Frances
III. Title.

Reg.no.2006-138

[KE2007-416]

363.72 AFR

Nairobi City and Sewerage Company

African Water & Sanitation:

International decade of Action "Water for life" / Nairobi City and Sewerage Company - Nairobi; Nairobi City and Sewerage Company , 2006

30p; 29cm

Ksh. 200

I. Title.

Reg.no.2008-992

[KE2007-417]

363.73 COM

Maturi,Violet

Community guide to environmental issues and to the environmental management and co-ordination act, 1999 / Violet Maturi- Nairobi.: ELCI, 2005.

47p. Col ill. ; 24cm

ksh200

1. Title

Reg.no.2008-903

[KE2007-418]

363.73 COM

Community guide to environmental issues and to the environmental management and co-ordination act, 1999: Arid and Semi-Arid Lands -

Nairobi.: ELCI, 2005.

47p. Col ill. ; 24cm

Ksh. 200

I. Author.

Reg.no.2008-904

[KE2007-419]

363.73 COM

Maturi,Violet

Community guide to environmental issues and to the environmental management and co-ordination act, 1999 Coast Province / Violet Maturi. - Nairobi.: ELCI,2005,

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 54p. Col ill.; 24cm
Ksh. 200
I. Title.
Reg.no.2008-905
[KE2007-420]
- 363.73 MAT
Maturi,Violet
Community guide to environmental issues and to the environmental management and co-ordination act, 1999 Nyanza Province / Violet Maturi
Nairobi.: ELCI, 2005.
44p. Col ill.; 24cm
Ksh. 200
1. Title.
Reg.no.2008-1086
[KE2007-421]
- 363.8 WAK
Wakwabubi, Eliud.
Moving out of Extreme hunger in Kenya Participating Methodologies forum of Kenya / Eliud Wakwabubi. - Nairobi: Pamfork , year of pub.
[1], xxiii, 116p. ;18cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-7152-0-3
Ksh300
1. Title.
Reg. no. 2007-625
[KE2007-422]
- 364.1322 KAS
Kasyoka,John M.M.
Human Suffering and Existence: an Enquiry into Kierkegaard /John .M. Kasyoka. - Eldoret: Zapf Chancery, 2006.
236p.; 20cm
Includes Index and Bibliography
Ksh. 250
I. Title.
Reg.no.2006-1145
[KE2007-423]
- 364.1323 BUI
World Bank
Building a common front to fight corruption in Kenya /World Bank. - Nairobi: World Bank.
iv,43p; 29cm.
Ksh. 200
1. Title
Reg no.
[KE2007-424]
- 364.1323 COR
National Anti- Corruption plan
Kenyans Arise fight corruption now / author. -
Nairobi: NACP Secretariat
ix, 116p. ; 25cm
Ksh. 300
Reg. no. 2006-1010
[KE2007-425]
- 364.1323 KEN
The Kenya bribery Index.-Nairobi: Transparency International Kenya.
2004
16p; 27cm
Ksh. 200
Reg. no.
[KE2007-426]
- 364.1323 RIG
Right to Know Newsletter:
Corruption thrives in secrecy
Nairobi: ICJ,2006
22p; 29cm
Ksh. 200
Reg. no. 2008-973
[KE2007-427]
- 364.1323 TRA
Transparency International Kenya: Lessons from the fight against corruption. -Nairobi: Transparency International Kenya.
64p; 28cm
Ksh. 200
Reg. no.
[KE2007-428]
- 365.6 OTH
The other side of prison: The role of the women left behind / author. - Nairobi: Abantu for development,
2004.
119p.; ill.: 25cm.
Ksh. 300
Reg. no. 2008-2128

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

[KE2007-429]

365.641096 RET

Rethinking global security: an African perspective. - Nairobi: Heinrich Boll Foundation, 2006.
viii, 293p. ; 25cm
ISBN: 9966977279
Ksh. 500
Reg. no. 2007-623

[KE2007-430]

368.0065 INS

insurance Brokerage Services
Technical Proposal : The Secretariat Community Development Trust Fund- Nairobi:
SIFA Insurance Brokers; 2001,
234p; 29cm.
Ksh. 150
Reg. no. 2008-114
[KE2007-431]

370.113 CAR

Career World. Actuarial Science. Get to know more about it. -Nairobi:K.L.B Aug 2007

35p; Col. ill. 29cm
Ksh150
Reg.no.2008-1055

[KE2007-432]

370.113 OMB

Ombanda, Olendo.

Turning the red light green: a companion guide book to career choice and personal development / Olendo Ombanda. - Nairobi: Olendo Ombanda Publishers. 2006.
vii, 57p; ports. ; 20cm.
978-9966-05-032-8
Ksh. 200

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2006-1019

[KE2007-433]

370.113 THI

Thiong'o, J. M.

Everyday Careers guide

/J.M.Thiong'o. - Nairobi: Everyday Educational Consultants. 2005.

ii, 93p. ; 20cm. - (Everyday Educational Series.)

Ksh. 200

I. Title

Reg.no.2006-53 i

[KE2007-434]

370-1524 NGA

Ngatia, M Peter

Principles and practices of problem based learning (PBL) / Peter M. Ngatia. - Nairobi; AMREF, 2006

iii. 86p; 25cm

ISBN: 978-9966-85439-1

Ksh. 200

I. Mutema, M. Alfred II. Title

Reg. no. 2006-988

[KE2007-435]

370.9669 EKH

Ekhaguere.

The Education pipeline in Nigeria: research report and synthesis of

consultations / Ekhaguere. - Nairobi: Ford Foundation, 2003.

ix, 28p.; 29cm.

ISBN: 9966813020

Ksh. 150

I. Title.

Reg.no.2006-950

[KE2007-436]

370.9669 EKH

Ekhaguere.

The Education pipeline in Nigeria: research report and synthesis of consultations / Ekhaguere, - Nairobi. : Ford Foundation. 2003.

ix, 28p. ; 29cm.

ISBN: 9966813020

Ksh. 150

I. Title.

Reg.no.2006-950

[KE2007-437]

371.009676 GUI

Guide to schools: East Africa. - Nairobi; Stan Images 2006

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

v,145p col ill.; 23cm
Ksh. 400
Reg. no. 2006-3
[KE2007-438]

371.19 COM

Community Educators' Guide to
prevention of HIV/AIDs, TB,
malaria & other Diseases spread in
East Africa / author. - Nairobi;
Great
Lakes Publishers. 2006
xviii. ill.; 23cm.
Ksh. 200
Reg.no.2006-528
[KE2007-439]

371.26076 CHE

Chepkwony, Kipngetich
How to prepare and conquer KCSE
exams /Kipngetich Chepkwony. -
Nairobi: Future Books, 2006.
vi, 58p.; ill.: 21cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-7720-0-8
Ksh. 200
I. Title.
Reg. no. 2006-738
[KE2007-440]

371.9 MIN

Ministry of Education
Special needs education handbook
for quality assurance and standards: an
addendum to the handbook for
inspection of educational institutions /
Ministry of Education. - Nairobi:
Ministry of education 2006
ix,82p ; 21cm
ISBN: 978-9966-7761-0-5
Ksh. 150
I. Title
Reg. no. 2007-377
[KE2007-441]

372.21 GUI

Kenya institute of Education
Guidelines for early childhood
development in Kenya. National
Centre for early childhood education /
Kenya institute of Education. -
Nairobi: KIE, 2003

vii;133p; 28cm
Ksh. 450
I. Title
Reg. no. 2008-1009
[KE2007-442]

372.21 RIE

Kiech, Andrew.
Policy caps and suggested strategies
ofenhancing access to early childhood
development and education in Kenya/
Andrew, Riech Nairobi: Institute of
IPAR, 2006.
[2],37p; 18cm.
Ksh300
Reg. no. 2007-355
[KE2007-443]

372.21 WAM

Wamakogo,T.N

Mwandiko tosha 1 A.:
MwongozoT.N Wamakogo.- Nairobi.:
Mwangaza . 2005.
v,25p.; 20cm
996605006
Ksh150
Reg.no.2005-743
[KE2007-44]

372.37 CUR

Curriculum on personal hygiene and
sanitation education and adolescent
sexual reproductive health. Nairobi;
AMREF 2006
ix, 29p; ill. photos 25cm
978-9966-87470-2
Ksh400
Reg.no.2007-249
[KE2007-445]

372.62 WAC

Wachira, D.K
Access KCPE revision series
English with answers/ D. K Wachira.-
Nairobi: JKM, 2005.
iv,l 59p. ill. 25cm.-(KCPE Revision
Series)
978-9966-224-75-0
Ksh150
Reg.no.2008-339
[KE2007-446]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

372.623 TIP

Tips on writing best composition:

contains best compositions & analysis. Standard 4 to 8 - Nairobi: Higher Flyer Services & Company. 2007.
(ii), 74p; 29cm.
(High Flyer Series)
Ksh. 200

[KE2007-447]

372.8 BWO

Bwonda, D.

Revision for Business studies Form 1 and 2, vol.1 /D. Bwonda .- Nairobi: Especio, 2006.

[2]; 123p.; 20cm. - (Excellence Series)

ISBN: 978-9966-05-033-5

Ksh. 200

I. . Mungai, E. II. Title

Reg. no. 2006-1017

[KE2007-448]

372.8 NKO

Nkondi, Cyprian

Longman explore business studies teacher's guide form 4 / Nkondi Cyprian.- Nairobi: Longman kenya, 2005

79p.; ill. ; 20cm. - (Explore)

ISBN: 978-9966-06-648-0

Ksh 250

I. Oduor, Aggrey I Title

Reg. no. 2008-2039

[KE2007-449]

372.83 MBU

Mbugua, Alice

Revision in social studies Standard two/Alice Mbugua.- Nairobi: Wentoo Publication. 2002.

[1], 81p; 18cm.

Ksh. 150

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2006-860

[KE2007-450]

372.83 NKO

Nkondi, Cyprian

Explore Business Studies Standard

4.

/ Cyprian Nkondi.-Nairobi: Longman. 2005.

[4], 138p; ill. ; 24cm. - (Revises Syllabus.)

ISBN: 978-9966-06-049-5

Ksh400

I. Title.

Reg.no. 2008-1888

[KE2007-451]

372.83 OGO

Ogomo, Clement

Longman Explore social studies Standard 4 / Clement Ogomo. - Nairobi: Longman, 2005

[2], xxiii, 127p.; 21cm.

Ksh. 200

I. Owich, George II. Title

Reg.no. 2008-1843

[KE2007-452]

372.83 OKO

Okoth, Assa

Peak revision KCPE Social Studies / Assa Okoth. - Nairobi : EAEP, 2006.

vi, 415p. : ill. : Maps,; 30cm.

ISBN: 9966254501

Ksh. 500

I. . Ndaloh, Agumba II. Title.

Reg. no. 2006-477

[KE2007-453]

372.83 SAN

Sanya, Abigail.

Macmillan primary social studies pupil's book 4 / Abigail Sanya.- Nairobi: Macmillan. 2005.

[2J, 350p. col. ports.; 25cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-340-35-1

Ksh. 300

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2007-109

[KE2007-454]

372.83 SIN

Singh, Malkiat.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Upper primary mathematics Social
Studies for standard 6, 7 and 8 /
Malkiat Singh. - Nairobi: Dhillon,
2006.

viii,384p.: ill. ;19cm

ISBN: 9966436960

With answers

Ksh. 300

I. Title.

Reg.no.2007-245

[KE2007-455]

372.83 OGO

Ogomo, Clement

Social studies: standard 7 teachers
guide / Clement Ogomo, - Nairobi:
Longman ,2004

iv. I44p ill.; 24 cm.- (The explore
social studies standard 7)

ISBN: 978-9966-06-120-1

Ksh. 200

1. Title.

Zavani,Pearson E.

Reg. no. 2008-1813

[KE2007-456]

3 72.8 3 OGO

Ogomo, Clement

Social studies: teachers guide
standard 3 / Clement Ogomo and
Pearson E. Zavani. - Nairobi: Longman
2004

iv,92p 21cm. - (Explore social
studies)

ISBN: 978-9966-06-132-4

Ksh. 200

I. Zavani, Pearson E. II. Title

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-1847

[KE2007-457]

372.830MW

Omwoyo,Fred M.

Primary Social Studies: standard
eight teachers' guide / Fred M.
Omwoyo. - Nairobi: KLB, 2005.

vii.165p.: 21cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-446-49-7

Ksh. 200

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-892

[KE2007-458]

372.86 MWA

Mwathi, Leonard

Physical Education: a teacher's
guide for form four /Leonard
Mwathi,Leonard Janet Kimenju and
George Kiganjo. - Nairobi: JKM,
2005.

iv, 321p. ill. ; 25cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-224-52-1

Ksh. 400

I. Kamenju, Janet. II. Kiganjo, George
III. Title.

Reg.no.2008-325

[KE2007-459]

372.86 MWA

Mwathi, Janet

Physical Education: a teacher's
guide for form four. /Leonard Mwathi,
Janet Kimenju and George Kiganjo. -
Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,
2005.

iv,321p. ill. ;25cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-224-52-1

Ksh. 300

I. Kamenju, Janet II. Kiganjo,George
III. Title

Reg. no. 2008-559

[KE2007-460]

372 CEN

Central Bureau of Statistics

Perspectives of the urban poor on
credit and free primary Education.
Kenya participatory impact
Monitoring and Kenya citizens'
report card / Central Bureau of
Statistics. - Nairobi CBS; 2004.

xi,73p; Col. ill. ;30cm.

Ksh200

I. Title

[KE2007-461]

374.012 ADV

Adventist Development & Relief
Agency

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Functional Adult Literacy Course
for Adults: Literacy Level 1 Teacher's
Guide/ Adventist Development &
Relief Agency. - Nairobi: Adventist
Development & Relief Agency, 2006.
v, 73p.; 29cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-7761-8-1
Ksh200

1. Title
Reg. no.2007-369
[KE2007-462]

374.012 FUN
**Adventist Development & Relief
Agency**

Fundamental Adult Literacy: A
course for adults Literacy level 2
Teacher's guide .- Nairobi: ADRA.
2006.

IV, 83p.; 29cm.
978-9966-7761-9-8
Ksh200

Reg.no,2007-371
[KE2007-463]

374.012 ADV
**Adventist Development & Relief
Agency**

Functional Adult Literacy Course
for adults: Numeracy level 1 Teacher's
guide / Adventist Development &
Relief Agency. - Nairobi: ADRA, 2006
v, 51 p.; 29cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-7761-5-0
Ksh. 200

I. Title
Reg.no .2007-367
[KE2007-464]

374.012 ADV
**Adventist Development & Relief
Agency**

Functional adult literacy course for
adults Numeracy level I: workbook /
Adventist Development & Relief
Agency. - Nairobi: ADRA, 2006.
vi, 52p.; 29cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-7761-4-3
Ksh. 200

I. Title

Reg.no.2007-375
[KE2007-465]

374.012 ADV

**Adventist Development & Relief
Agency**

Functional Adult Literacy a course
for Adults Numeracy level 2 Teacher's
guide / Adventist Development &
Relief Agency.-Nairobi: ADRA, 2006
vi, 113p.; 29cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-7761-7-4
Ksh. 200

I. ADV
Reg.no.2007-372
[KE2007-466]

374.012 ADV
**Adventist Development& Relief
Agency**

Functional adult literacy a course
for
adults: Literacy level 3 workbooks /
Adventist Development & Relief
Agency.- Nairobi: ADRA, 2006.
V, 68p.; 29cm
ISBN: 978-9966-7762-3-5
Ksh. 200

I. Title
Reg.no.2007-370
[KE2007-467]

374.012 ADV
**Adventist Development & Relief
Agency**

Functional adult literacy a course
for adults Literacy level 2 workbook /
Adventist Development & Relief
Agency. - Nairobi: ADRA, 2006.
v, 60p.; 29cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-7762-2-8
Ksh. 200

I. Title
Reg.no.2007-366
[KE2007-468]

374.012 ADV
**Adventist Development & Relief
Agency**

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Functional Adult Literacy Course
for Adults: Literacy Level I workbook
/

**Adventist Development & Relief
Agency.** - Nairobi: ADRA, 2006.
iii, 81p.: 29cm.
ISBN: 9966776214
Ksh. 200

I. Title
Reg. no. 2007-509
[KF.2007-469]

374.012 FUN

**Adventist Development & Relief
Agency**
Functional Adult Literacy a course
for Adults Numeracy level 3
workbook / Adventist Development
& Relief Agency. - Nairobi: ADRA,
2006

iv. 42p.; 29cm.
ISBN: 9966776132
Ksh. 200

I. Title
Reg. no. 2007-505
[KE2007-470]

374.012 FUN

**Adventist Development & Relief
Agency**
Functional Adult Literacy a course
for Adults Numeracy level 3 Teacher's
guide / Adventist Development &
Relief Agency. - Nairobi: ADRA. 2006

viii, 79p.; 29cm.
ISBN: 9966776125
Ksh. 200

I. Title.
Reg. no. 2007-502
[KE2007-471]

374.012 FUN

**Adventist Development & Relief
Agency**
Functional Adult Literacy a course
for Adults Numeracy level 2
Workbook / Adventist Development
& Relief Agency. - Nairobi: ADRA.
2006

iv, 42p.; 29cm.

ISBN: 9966776132

Ksh. 200

I. Adventist Development & Relief
Agency
Reg. no. 2007-505
[KE2007-472]

378.074UNI

Universities

The fourth exhibition by Kenyan
universities/Universities, - Nairobi:
KICC, 2006.

Ksh. 150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2008-1300
[KE2007-473]

378.155 MOI

Moi University

Moi University: the role of a new
University in a developing country /
Moi University. - Nairobi: Moi
University, 1987

[3], 204p.; 30cm.

Ksh. 300

I. Title
[KE2007-474]

378.2 JEB

Jebuni, C

The study of doctoral education in
economics: A Ghana case study / C.
Jebuni.-Nairobi: AERC, 1998

59p.: ill.; 22cm

ISBN: 978-9966-900357-

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-1259

[KE2007-475]

378.2FIN

Fine, Jefferey C

An African based doctoral
programme in economics: summary
report / Jeffrey C. Fine. - Nairobi:
AERC 1997

[vii], 33p ill.; 25cm. - (Research
paper 66)

Ksh. 200

I. Title.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Reg.no.2008-1268
[KE2007-476]

378 HIG

The Higher Education Bulletin:
Smart Universities, Sex-For Marks
in Kenyan Universities / Higher
Education Board. - Nairobi: HELB.
2006

3Op; Col. ill. 29cm
Ksh. 150

I. Higher Education Board
Reg. no.
[KE2007-477]

379.11 AYO

Ayot,H.O

Economics of Education / H. O.
Ayot and H. Briggs. - Nairobi.:
Kenyatta University. 1988.

[8],92p.: 20cm.
Ksh. 200

1. Briggs,H II. Title
Reg.no. 2008-927

[KE2007-478]

379.112REP

Republic of Kenya,

Report On The Task Force On
Implementation of Free Primary
Education /Republic of Kenya.-
Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,
2003.

xvii.103p. :ill. ;25cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-222-66-4
Ksh. 200

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2008-361
[KE2007-479]

379.26096762 DET

Determinants and strategies for
expanding access to secondary
education in Kenya/ Opsomu,Eldah
N...[et.al] Nairobi: KIPPRA. 2006.
iv,51 p. ill. ;25cm. -(KIPPRA
Discussion Paper)

ISBN: 978-9966-7770-7-2

Ksh. 200

I. Eldah N. Onsomu.

Reg.no.2008-351
[KE2007-480]

379.26096762 ONS

Onsomu, Eldah N

Impact of Gender and Socio-
economic factors on learning
achievements in primary education in
Kenya: empirical evidence/Eldah
N.Onsomu. George Kosimbei and
Moses W.Ngvvare. - Nairobi: KIPPRA
2006.

v,44p. ill. 25cm. - (KIPPRA
Discussion Paper.)

Includes Bibliographical
References

ISBN: 978-9966-949967
Ksh150

I. George Kosimbei. III. Ngware
III Moses W. IV.Title.

Reg. no. 2008-347
[KE2007-481]

381.060YE

()vejide,T. Ademola

Regional integration and trade
liberalization in sub saharan Africa: an
AERC collaborative research project
summary report / Ademola Oyejide. -
Nairobi: AERC, 1997

iv,48p ;25cm. - (Special paper 28)
ISBN: 978-9966-900357
Ksh. 200

1. Title.

Reg. no. 2008-1260
[KE2007-482]

381.411.IB

Liberalizing Agricultural Trade:

issues and options for sub-saharan
africa in the WTO/ edited by Meiiinda
I). Ingco... [et.al]. - Lagos: Macmillan
Nigeria Publishers Limited. 2003.

xviii,272p. rill-; 22cm. -
(macmillan)

ISBN: 978-978-01-8353-0
Ksh. 250

I. Merlinda D. Ingco

Reg. no. 2008-72
[KE2007-483]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

382.17 UMO

Umo, Joe U

Profiles and determinants of
Nigeria's balance of payments: the
current account component, 1950-88 /
Joe U. Umo. - Nairobi: AERC, 1995.

[8],59p; 24cm.

ISBN: 9966900497

Ksh. 200

I. Title.

Reg.no.2008-1258

[KE2007-484]

382.71 OMO

Omosa, Mary

The Soko Huru Trade: Network
Building, Informal Contracts and
Compliance Failure in the Marketing
of Green Leaf Tea in Rural Kenya
/Mary Omosa. -Nairobi: IDS, 2004.

32P. ill. ;20cm. - (IDS Working
Paper No.540)

Ksh. 150

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2008-383

[KE2007-485]

382.9 NYA

Nyangito, Hezron

Post-Doha African Challenges in the
Sanitary and Phytosanitary and Trade
Related Intellectual Property Rights
Agreement. / Hezron, Nyangito. -
Nairobi.; KIPPRA. 2002.

v;17p. 25cm. - (KIPPRA Occasional
Paper.)

Includes References

ISBN: 978-9966-949349-

Ksh. 150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2008-344

[KE2007-486]

382.909678 MUS

Musonda, M. Florah.

Tanzania's trade with PTA
countries: a special emphasis on non-
traditional products/ Florah, Musonda,
M. - Nairobi: AERC, 1995.

68p.; 25cm. - (AERC Research
Paper 31)

ISBN: 996690025X

Ksh. 200

I. Title.

Reg.no.2008-1257

[KE2007-487]

382.96762 AFR

AERC

African imperatives in the World
trade order/ African Economic
Research Consortium/ - Nairobi:
African Economic
Research Consortium and Kenya
institute for public policy research and
analysis, 2005

x, 301p.; 23cm. - (Social sciences)

Ksh. 300

I. Title

Reg.no.2007-629

[KE2007-488]

384.54 ALU

Alumuku, Patrick Tor

Community radio for development:
the world and Africa / Patrick Tor
Alumuku. - Nairobi: Pauline, 2006

272p. ; 24cm.- (Media Training in
Africa.)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN: 978-9966-08-124-7

Ksh. 250

I. Title.

Reg.no.2006-556

[KE2007-489]

384.55 MAU

Maubert, Pierre-Emmanuel

Television in Kenya: regulation and
programming / Pierre - Emmanuel
Maubert. - Nairobi: Transafrica, 2006.

vi,79p.; 21cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-940612-

Ksh. 150

I. Title.

Reg.no.2007-5

[KE2007-490]

390.0967626 WAN

Cagnolo. C

The Agikuyu: their
customs, traditions and folklore / C.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Cagnolo. - Torino: Instituto Missioni
Consolata, 1933.
xiii, 289p: ill; 19cm.
Includes Bibliographical references
& Index
ISBN: 9966712801
Ksh. 200
I. Title.
Reg.no.2006-151
[KE2007-491]

392.14 GAC
Gachiri Ephigenia W
Rite of passage for christian boys
Nairobi : Pauline , 2006
192p. : ill. ; 24cm
ISBN: 978-9966-08-182-7
Includes bibliographical references
Ksh.150
I. Title.
Reg. no. 2007-589
[KE2007-492]

392 SAN
Sangale, Simani
Tiriki Customs and traditions
Ingolole The community Totem
/Simani Singale.- Nairobi: Simani
Singale, 2005.
xiii, 707p.; col. ill.: 25cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-05-007-6
Ksh 3,500

I. Title.
Reg. no. 2007-769
[KE2007-493]

398.41 CHU

Chunge, C.N
Curses among true Christians /C. N.
Chunge. - Nairobi: Printon; 2005.
I4p.: ill.: 20cm.
ISBN: 9966705805
Ksh. 400
I. Title.
Reg.no.2008-2184
[KE2007-494]

398.9 GOO
Good Savings .- Sydney : David Mc ,
2005

112p; 20cm.
Ksh. 100
Reg.no.2007-346
[KE2007-497]

398.9 SIT
Sitati, Viterlis. Wafula
Bukusu Similes / Viterlis. Wafula
Sitati. - Nairobi: SAS Enterprise. 1997.
xiii. 54p.: 14cm.
Ksh. 100
I. Title.
Reg.no.2008-474
[KE2007-498]

398.967628 ALU
Alumasa, Benson
Lutirichi idiom proverbs and
sayings with English Translations /
Benson Alumasa. - Nairobi; All
mission clear Agents. 1996
(viii),1 Ip; 20cm
ISBN: 9966701400
Ksh. 200
I. Title.
Reg. no. 2008-478
[KE2007-499]

400

LANGUAGES

LINGUISTICS

401.4 HAR
Hardwick,H.C.
Words are important: Second book
regular edition/H.C Hardwick.-
Nairobi: Mvule Africa Publishers.
2005.
vii, 82p.; 21cm.
Ksh250
I.Title
Reg no.2005-640
[KE2007-500]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

413.96392 WAM

Wamitila, K.W

English - kiswahili assorted
dictionary/Wamitila.-Nairobi : Focus
Publications, 2002.

xiv, 191 p.; 21cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-88270--7

Ksh250

I. Kyallo, Florence M. 11 .Title

[KE2007-501]

413.963954 WAN

Wanjohi, Gerald

English-kikuyu Gikuyu-English
vocabulary and usage/Gerald

Wanjohi.-

Nairobi: cataloguing publishing.
2006.

64p.; 18cm.

ISBN: 9966708219

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg.no.2006-919

[KE2007-502]

418.83 AKU

Akuka, Francis

Pillow talk The art of speaking to
your woman's heart /Francis Akuka.-

Nairobi: Francis Akuka, 2005.

xii, 142p.: ill.:17cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-05-028-1

Ksh142

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-1

[KE2007-503]

418.862 MCK

Mckay, Kevin

Tenmen in a tin/Kevin Mckay.-
Nairobi: Friends Learning Resources,
2006.

[16]. col. Ports.; 23cm

ISBN: 978-9966-7552-0-9

Ksh200

1.Title

Reg.no.2007-358

[KE2007-504]

418.862 MCK

Mckay, Kevin

Easy English readers. Bad
Animals/Kevin mckay.-Nairobi:
Friends leaning Resources. 2006.

[16]p.:col. ports. ; 23cm.

ISBN: 9966755217

Ksh200

1. Title

Reg.no.2007-359

[KE2007-505]

421.52 KAR

Karingithi, Lucy

Napenda kusoma na kuandika/Lucy
Karingithi.-Nairobi, J.K.F, 2006.

[2].42p.: ill.;22cm.

ISBN: 996622548X

Ksh200

ITitle

Reg.no.2008-408

[KE2007-506]

425.0712 NDU

Ndungu, Ruth

Macmillan secondary English :
students book 4/Ruth Ndungu,
P.kiambi and L. Njoroge..- Nairobi. :
Macmillan Kenya, 2005.

x, 44p. ;25cm.

ISBN: 996634Q947

Ksh150

1. Kiambi, P. III. Njoroge, L, II. Title

Reg.no.2007-142

[KE2007-507]

425.0712 NDU

Ndungu, Ruth

Macmillan secondary English. :
students book 1/Ruth Ndungu.-
Nairobi : Macmillan Kenya, 2005.

vi, 174p.; 25cm.

ISBN: 9966340904

Ksh150

I. Kiambi. P. Ill Njoroge, L,

Reg.no. 2007-149

[2007-508]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 428.0712 MUT
Muthiora, John
Focus on English students book for form 3/John muthiora.- Nairobi: Focus, 2005.
[6], 217p.: ill.; 25cm.
ISBN: 9966010238
Ksh250
1.. Mudachi, Mary Consolata I.Title
Reg.no.2006-211
[KE2007-509]
- 428.0712 NDU
Ndungu, Ruth
Macmillan secondary English. : teacher's book 1/Ruth ndungu.- Nairobi : Macmillan Kenya, 2005.
x, 44p.; 25cm.
ISBN: 9966340947
Ksh150
1.Kiambi, P III. Njoroge, L, II. Title
Reg. no. 2007-153
[KE2007-510]
- 428.0713 KOB
kobia, John
Mugambo jwetu kimru I. Iluku ria mbere/John kobia.- Nairobi: Karma Publishing Company. 2005.
fl],(iii), 82p.; 21cm.
ISBN: 9966-969293-
Ksh198
I.Title.
Reg. no. 2007-619
[KE2007-511]
- 428.0713 MCK
Mckay, David
Animal ABC/David Mckay.- Nairobi: Friends Learning Resource, 2006.
[I6p], ill.; 21cm.
ISBN: 9966755160
Ksh.200
I.Title
Reg.no.2007-397
[KE2007-512]
- 428.0713 MIR
Miricho,Mutahi
New primary english:work book 2:with answers/Mutahi Miricho.- Nairobi: JKMM. 2005.
iv], 89p.; ill. col.; 25cm
ISBN: 978-9966-224-76-7
Ksh150
I.Title
Reg. no. 2006-111 1
[KE2007-513]
- 428.0713 NEW
Njoki, Scholastica
Longman extra practice english for standards 1-3/Scholastica njoki.- Nairobi : Longman. 2006.
[6], 44p.; 21cm.
ISBN: 9966062536
Ksh150
I.Chege, Joseph II. Title
Reg.no.2008-1856
[KE2007-514]
- 428.0713 VIK
Vikiru., L.
Advancing in English : student's book 4/L.vikiru , Bochere. H.-Nairobi. : Longhorn Publishers. 2005.
vii. 304p.: ill.; 25cm. New syllabus (KEYNOTE English. :)
ISBN: 9966494391
Ksh150
I.Bochere, H.. Title
[KE2007-515]
- 428.0713 VIK
Vikiru, L
Advancing in English. : teacher's guide form 4/L.vikiru.-Nairobi. : Longhorn Publishers, 2005.
vi,192p.: ill.; 25cm
(KEYNOTE English)
ISBN: 9966494499
KshI50
I.Title II. Omwoyo, H.
Reg.no. 2006-119
[KE2007-516]
- 428.0713MKP
Alice, Nyonjo
Mk Primary English For Kenya : pupils book one /Nyonjo
Alice...[et.al].edited by William

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- Wagaba.- Kampala: Mk Publishers(U) Ltd, 2003.
iii, 101p.: ill.; 25cm.
ISBN: 978-9970-04-109-1
Ksh200
I. Title
Reg. no. 2003-838
[KE2007-5 17]
- 428.076 MUN
Mungai. Joe
Peak revision K.C.S.E. English/Joe Mungai Gathua, Judith Akinyi
Nairobi : EAEP, 2006.
vii, 240p.; 25cm.
ISBN: 9966254528
Ksh420
I.Gathua, Judith Akinyi 11.Title
Reg.no.2006-427
[KE2007-518]
- 428.076096762 KEN
KCSE Revision English/Elegwa Mukulu...[et.al],-Nairobi: K.L.B, 1992.
xiv.232p.; 25cm.
ISBN; 9966-44-687-7
Ksh150
I.Elegwa, Mukulu
Reg. no. 5361
[KE2007-519]
- 428.2076 NEW
The **jomo kenvatta** foundation
New primary English.- Nairobi: Jomo kenvatta foundation, 2003.
18Op.; 25cm.
978-9966-224-03-3
Ksh150
Reg. no. 2006-1132
[KE2007-520]
- 428.240712 KIA
Kiai, Alice
New horizons in English 4. : a course for secondary schools/Alice kiai.-
Nairobi. : EAEP 2005.
vi,266p.: ill.; 21cm.
ISBN: 9966253734
Ksh250
I. Title
- Reg. no. 2005-731
[KE2007-521]
- 428.240712 NEW
New Intergrated English: student's
Boo3/Gathumbi, Agnes...[et.al].Nairobi
Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.
xii,336p.: ill. ;24cm.
ISBN: 9966224807
Ksh350
New syllabus
Reg.no. 2008-625 (Macmillan primary English.)
[KE2007-522]
- 428.240712 NEW
New Intergrated English: student's
book4/Gathumbi, Agnes...[et.al]..-
Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.
xii,127p.: ill.; 24cm.
ISBN: 9966224394
Ksh350
New syllabus
[KE2007-523]
- 428.240713 BIR
Birgen, Patrick
Keynote English:Teacher's guide for standard four/Patrick birgen.-
Nairobi. : Longhorn Publishers, 2005.
v,37p.: ill.;21c.m.
ISBN: 966496459
Ksh 150
I. Title
Reg. no. 2007-206
[KE2007-524]
- 428.240713 GRE
Greet,Judith
Macmillan primary English. :
teacher's book 4 /Greet.Judith
.-Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2005.
x, 94p. 25cm.
ISBN: 9966340114
Ksh150
Reg. no. 2007-177 (Macmillan primary English. :)
[KE2007-525]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 428.240713 **GRE**
Greet, Judith
 Macmillan primary English. :
 pupil's book 4/Greet Judith.- Nairobi. :
 Macmillan, 2005.
 vi, 144p.: ill.; 25cm. New syllabus.
 ISBN: 9966340033
 Ksh150
 I. Title
 [KE2007-526]
- 428.240713 **KEN**
 Kenyua Primary English: pupils' book
 for Standard 4:New adventures.-
 Nairobi, JKF, 1986.
 167p.: ill.; 25cm
 ISBN: 9966224009
 Ksh250
 Reg. no. 2007-239
 [KE2007-527]
- 428.240713 **KEN**
 New Primary english: teacher's book
 for Standard 8.-Nairobi, JKF, 1987.
 xxi, 179p.: ill.; 25cm
 ISBN: 9966225498
 Ksh150
 Reg.no.2008-312
 [KE2007-528]
- 428.240713 **NEW**
New Intergrated English: teacher's
 guide book 4.-Nairobi: Jomo
 Kenyatta Foundation. 2005.
 xvi, 127p.: ill.; 24cm.
 ISBN: 9966224394
 New syllabus
 Ksh150
 Reg. no. 2008-498
 [KE2007-529]
- 428.240713 **NJO**
Njoroge, Moses II
 English teacher's guide std 8/Moses
H. Njoroge .- Nairobi: Longman, 2004.
 xvii, 140p.: ill.; 21cm.
 (Explore english std 3 teachers
 guide)
 ISBN: 9966068163
 Ksh150
- I.Njoki, Scholastica I. Title
 Reg.no.2008-1829
 [KE2007-530]
- 428.240713 **MAC**
 Ward, Ann
 Macmillan primary english: pupils'
 book 4/Ann ward.-Nairobi:
 Macmillan, 2005.
 vi, 144p. :col ill. ;25cm.
 ISBN: 978-9966-340-04-7
 KSH 150
 I.Greet. Judith II.Title
 [KE2007-531]
- 428.240713 **PAT**
 Patel. M.S.
 English Aid Standard-4 /M.S.Patel.
 rev.ed.-Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu
 Publication Ltd, 2001.
 88p.: col.ill.; 20cm
 New Syllabus
 Ksh150
 I.Title
 Reg.no.2006-260
 [KE2007-532]
- 428.240713 **PAT**
Patel, M.S
 English Aid Standard-6 Answer
 book /M.S.Patel.rev.ed.-Nairobi: Jyoti
 Bindu Publication Ltd, 2001.
 30p.: col.ill.; 20cm
 New Syllabus
 Ksh150
 I.Title
 Reg.no.2006-265
 [KE2007-533]
- 428.240713 **PAT**
Patel, M.S
 English Aid Standard-4 Answer
 book /M.S.Patel.rev.ed.-Nairobi: Jyoti
 Bindu Publication Ltd, 2001.
 28p.: ill.; 20cm
 New Syllabus
 Ksh 150
 I.Title
 Reg.no.2006-260
 [KE2007-534]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

428.240713 SMI

Smith, Lucy

Macmillan primary English: teacher's book 7/Lucy smith.-Nairobi:

Macmillan, 2004.

x, 93p.; 25cm.

978-9966-340-14-6

Ksh150

I.Esolyo, Mabel II.Title

Reg. no. 2007-155

[KE2007-535]

428.240713 SMI

Smith, Lucy

Macmillan primary English: teacher's book 7/Lucy smith, Mabel Esolyo.-Nairobi. : Macmillan. 2004

144p.; 21cm.

ISBN: 9966340149

Ksh150

I. Esolyo, Mabel

Reg. no. 2007-21

[KE2007-536]

428.240713 SIN

Singh, Malkiat.

Improve Your English :Standard eight coursebook /Malkiat Singh.- Nairobi: Dhillon Publishers Ltd. 2005.

iv,187p.; 24cm.- (Improve your English.)

ISBN: 9966890483

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2006-28

[KE2007-537]

428.24712 ENG

Kukuho, B

Explore english: form 1/Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2003.

174p.: ill.; 24cm.

ISBN: 9966952373

Ksh250

rev.syllabus

[KE2007-538]

428.24712 GAT

Gathumbi, Agnes

Principles and techniques in language teaching. A text for teacher Educators, teachers, and pre—service teacher/Agnes Gathumb Ssebbunga, Masembe i, .-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta foundation. 2005

xii. 204p.; 25cm.

ISBN:978-9966-222-70-1

Ksh400

I.Ssebbunga, Masembe II. Title

Reg. no. 2008-450

[KE2007-539]

428.24712 KUK

Kukubo, Beth

Explore English teacher's guide form 2/Beth kukubo.-Nairobi:

Longman kenya, 2004

xvi,134p.: ill.; 22cm.

(Longman explore)

ISBN: 978-9966-952547-

Ksh250

I. Mutea.Z II Title

Reg.no.2008-2036

[KE2007-540]

428.24712 KUK

Kukubo, Beth

Explore English Form 3/Beth Kukubo.-Nairobi: Longman, 2004.

iv, 268p.; col. ijl. 24cm

ISBN: 9966061447

Ksh250

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-1911

[KE2007-541]

428.24712 KUK

Kukubo, Beth

Explore English Form 4/Beth Kukubo.-Nairobi: Longman, 2005.

[4], 230p.; col. ill. 24cm

ISBN: 9966067922

Ksh400

[.Title

Reg.no.2008-1923

[KE2007-542]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

428.24712 KUK

kukubo, Beth

Explore English Form 2/Beth

Kukubo Tarcisius.K.Ngari , .-Nairobi:

Longman, 2003

[4];216p.:col. ill.;24cm

ISBN: 9966952535

Ksh250

I. Tarcisius.K.Ngari II.Title

Reg.no.2008-1916

[KE2007-543]

428.24712KUK

Kukubo,Beth

Explore English teacher's guide
form 4/Beth kukubo.-Nairobi:

Longman kenya. 2004

142p.;ill.; 22cm- (Longman
explore)

ISBN: 978-9966-06-804-0

Ksh250

I.Mutea, Z II.Title

Reg.no.2008-2040

[KE2007-544]

428.24713 KUK

Explore English Teacher's Guide

std.3/Beth Kukubo[et.al.]rev.syllabus.-

Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2004.

xv;160p.;21cm

(Explore)

ISBN: 9966061568

Ksh150

Include Test Papers

I Ngugi, Frederick

Reg.no.2008-1842

[KE2007-545]

428.24713 NJO

Njoki,Scholastica

- Explore English Teacher's Guide

std.7 /Scholastica Njoki and Frederick

Ngugi rev.- Nairobi: Longman Kenya,
2004.

xvii;172p.; 21cm-(ExpIore)

ISBN: 978-9966-06-036-5

Ksh150

Include Test Papers

I. Title II. Ngugi, Frederick

Reg.no.2008-1845

[KE2007-546]

428.24713 NJO

Njoki, Scholastica

Explore English Teacher'S Guide

std.4 /Scholastica Njoki and Frederick

Ngugi

rev.syllabus.-Nairobi: Longman

Kenya. 2005.

v;160p.; 2 lcm-(Explore)

Include Test Papers

ISBN: 9966068880

Ksh150

1.Title. 11.Ngugi, Frederick

Reg.no.2008-1818

[KE2007-547]

428.24713 NJO

Njoroge, Harun

Explore English Std 8 /Harun

Njoroge.-.Nairobi:Longman, 2006.

[6], 282p; col. ill.: 24cm

ISBN: 978-9966-06-924-5

Ksh400

1 . Scholastica, Njoki.

Reg.no.2008-1947

[KE2007-548]

428.24713 NJO

Njoroge,Harun

Explore English Std 4/Harun

Njoroge.-Nairobi: Longman. 2005.

[6],232p; col. ill. ;24cm

ISBN: 9966069127

Ksh350

I.Title II.Scholastica, Njoki

Reg.no.2008-1946

[KE2007-549]

428.24713 NJO

Njoki,Frederick

Explore English Std 7/Erederick

Njoki.- Nairobi: Longman. 2004.

[4],268p; col. ill. 24cm

ISBN: 9966060242

Ksh350

I.. Frederick, Ngugi II. Title

Reg.no.2008-1920

[KE2007-550]

428.24713 PAT

Patel, M.S.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

English Aid Standard-8 /M.S.Patel.
rev.ed.-Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu
Publication Ltd, 2001.
108p. col.ill.; 20cm.
New Syllabus
Ksh105
Reg.no.2006-263
[KE2007-551]

428.24713 PAT
Patel, M.S.
English Aid Standard-6
/M.S.Patel.rev.ed.-Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu
Publication Ltd, 2001.
92p. col.ill.; 20cm
New Syllabus
Ksh150
I Title
Reg.no.2006-265
[KE2007-552]

428.24713 PAT
Patel, M.S.
English Aid Standard-8
/M.S.Patel.rev.ed.-Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu
Publication Ltd. 2001.
108p. col.ill. ;20cm.
New Syllabus
Ksh105
I. Title
Reg.no.2006-263
[KE2007-553]

428.6 DEF
Defoe,Daniel
Robinson Crusoe. Easy English
words by David Mackay pictures by
Mckay.-
Nairobi; David Mackay. 2005

176p.; 20cm
Ksh200
I. Title
Reg. no. 2007-339
[KE2007-554]

428.6 FRE
Freedman,Claire
Benjamin Bear says sorry/Claire
Freedman.-Nairobi. : Longman, 2006.
30p. ;21cm.

ISBN: 9966060020
Ksh150
I.Title
Reg.no.2008-1822
[KE2007-555]

428.6 IMA
Imali J Abala
Move on Trufosa/Imani j Abala.-
Nairobi. : Phoenix Publishers, 2006.
115p. ill.; 21cm.
ISBN: 9966471065
Ksh120
I.Title
Reg.no.2008-1396
[KE2007-556]

428.6 KAR
Kariuki,Gakuo
The adventures of old simon the
donkey/Kariuki Gakuo.-Nairobi :
Pangoli Publishers, 2006.
[2],28p ill.;21cm.
(Pangoli Classic Readers)
ISBN: 99669819
Ksh150
Reg.no.2006-791
[KE2007-557]

428.6 MAB
Mabura,Lily
Ali the little sultan/Lily Mabura.-
Nairobi: Focus, 1999.
22p.; col.ill.; 20cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-88234-9
Ksh100
I.Title
Reg.no.2006-213
[KE2007-558]

428.6 MAC
Macgoye,Marjorie O
The black hand gang grow
up/Marjorie O.Macgoye.- Nairobi. :
E.A.E.P, 2006.
[6],62p. ;25cm.
Ksh150
I.Title
Reg.no.2006-283
[KE2007-559]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

428.6 MAN

Mansure,Lynne

Sundiata/Lynne Mansure.- Nairobi
: East African Educational Publishers.
2006.

[8],61 p.; 21cm.

(Junior readers 58)

ISBN: 9966254684

Ksh150

I.Title

Reg.no.2006-282

[KE2007-560]

428.6 MOM

Momanyi,Mathias Nyamboki

Mikasa ya manga/Mathias
Nyamboki Momanyi.- Nairobi :
Glorious Publishers, 2006.

vi, 26p.; 21cm.

ISBN: 9966711333

Ksh80

I.Title

Reg.no.2008-1398

[KE2007-561]

428.6 SIN

Singhateh, Sally

Baby trouble/Sally Singhateh.-
Nairobi. : E.A.E.P. 2006.

168p. .-(Secondary Readers 18)

ISBN: 9966254714

Ksh150 ,

I.Title

Reg.no.2006-400

[KE2007-562]

428.6 TWA

Twain, Mark

Tom Sawyer. Easy English
stories/Mark Twain.-Nairobi:Friends
learning resources. 2005

176p.; 20cm

Ksh200

I.Title

Reg. no. 2007-340

[KE2007-563]

428.62 AND

Andersen, Christian.

The little mermaid. Easy English
stories/Christian Andersen.-

Nairobi; David Mckay. 2005

102p.; 20cm

Ksh150

I.Title

Reg. no. 2007-345

[KE2007-564]

428.62 MCK

Mckay,David

Stories that teach /David Mckay.-
Sidney: David Mckay 2005.

96p.; ill. 20cm.-(Easy English

Stories).

ISBN: 978-9966-7550-5-6

Ksh100

I.Title

Reg. no. 2007-347

[KE2007-565]

428.62 MCK

Kipling,Kudyard

The jungle book/Rudyard Kipling.-
Nairobi: Friends Learning Resources.
2005.

142p.; 20cm.-(Easy English Stories)

ISBN: 978-9966-7550-6-3

Ksh100

I.Title

Reg. no. 2007-348

[KE2007-566]

428.62 MCK

Mckay, David

The Liberator: the story of love
that changed the world/David Mckay.-

Sydney: David Mckay, 2005.

100p.ill.;20cm.

(Easy English Stories)

978-9966-7551-3-1

Ksh100

I.Title

Reg. no. 2007-352

[KE2007-567]

428.62 MCK

Mckay,David

The walk of faith. Easy English
stories/David Mckay-Nairobi; Friends
learning resources. 2005.

191 p.; ill. ;20cm

Ksh150

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- I. Tittle
Reg. no. 2007-343
[KE2007-568]
- 428.62 MCK
Beecher, Harriet
Uncle Tom's cabin. Easy English stories/Harriet Beecher.-Nairobi:2005.
303p.; 20cm
Ksh200
- I. Title
Reg. no. 2007-340
[KE2007-569]
- 428.712 MUC
Maina, Joseph
KCPE Revision English/Joseph Maina.- Nairobi: K.L.B. 2006.
[12], 147p. ;ill.
ISBN: 99664468
Ksh250
- I. Title
Reg.no.2006-273

[KE2007-570]
- 428.712 MUC
Maina, Joseph
KCPE Revision English/Joseph maina.- Nairobi: K.L.B. 2006.
[12],147p. :ill.; 24 cm
ISBN: 9966446885
Ksh150
- I. Title
Reg. no. 2006-815
[KE2007-571]
- 440.0712 MUY
Muveiva, Clementine C
KCPE revision
Francais/Clementine C. Muyeiya.- Nairobi: KLB, 2006
xii,273p.: ill. ;22cm-(KLB top mark series.)
ISBN: 9966447016
Ksh400
- I. Title
Reg.no.2007-635
[KE2007-572]
- 440.41 AUS
- Au Sommet.**
Nairobi; Kenya Literature Bureau.
2005
(vii), 185p.; 25cm
ISBN: 978-9966-446-38-1
Ksh200
Reg.no.2007-33
[KE2007-573]
- 445 IKA
Ikambili, Henrietta
Tour de force, cours de francais livre de l'eleve/Henrietta Ikambili.-Nairobi: JKM. 2007.
289p. col,ill.; 25cm.-
(Saka,Ikambili)

Ksh350
- I. Title
Reg. no. 2008-334
[KE2007-574]
445. IKA
Ikambili, Henrrietta.
Cours de francais Livre de leleve/Henrietta I kambili.-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation. 2005
[1],xii,166p.; 25cm
ISBN: 9966224653
Ksh200
- 1.Maurice Abila. II. Title
Reg.no.2007-406
[KE2007-575]
- 445 SAK
Saka, Edwin
Tour de force/Edwin saka.- Nairobi,:The jomo kenyatta foundation, 2007.
122p.; 21cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-225-88-7
Ksh200
- I. Title II. Ikambili, Henrietta
Reg. no. 2008-103
[KE2007-576]
- 445 SAK
Saka,Edwins
Tour de force/Edwins saka.-

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,
2007.

122p. ; 21cm.

Ksh200

1. Ikambili, Henriett II. Title a

Reg. no. 2008-320

[KE2007-577]

448.0712SH1

Shihemi, Joy

Entre Copains 4 : a french course
book for secondary schools, /Joy
Shihemi...[et.al].-Nairobi: EAEP,
2005.

viii, 143p. : ill.; 25cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-253-97-2

Ksh150

I. Simekha, Joy II. Odhiambo, James

III. Title

Reg. no. 2006-575

[KE2007-578]

448.2421 MUT

Mitsinzi, Pascal

Francais pour anglophone
preparatoire/Pascal Mitsinzi.-
Mombasa: F.P.A. Translators, 2006.

iv, 100p.: ports some col.; 20cm.

ISBN: 9966706526

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2007-694

[KE2007-579]

448.2421 MUT

Mitsinzi, Pascal

Francais pour anglophone vol 2
/Pascal Mitsinzi.-Mombasa: F.P.A
Translators, 2006.

100p.: ports some col.; 20cm.

ISBN: 9966706518

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2007-15

[KE2007-580]

496.072 GIC

Gichuhi, Njoroge

Hazina ya Kiswahili kidato cha nne/
Njoroge Gichuhi.-Nairobi: Longman,
2005.

[6]; 282p.: 24cm

silabasi mpya

Ksh250

I. Kimaro, Hugholin II. Title

Reg. no. 2008-1910

[KE2007-581]

496.390712 TAN

Kiinani Njogu.

Tanzu za lugha kidato cha kwanza:
kitabu cha mwalimu/Njogu Kimani.-
Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,
2003.

xxxi. 211 p.; 25cm.

ISBN: 9966223568

Ksh220

toleo jipya

I. Title

Reg. no. 2007-467

[KE2007-582]

496.392 AND

Andala, Murusi

Makosa ya kawaida katika
Kiswahili /Mursi wa Andala.-Nairobi
Lurambi Publishers, 2008.

iv, 53p.; 21cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-7061-6-4

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg. no. 2008-762

[KE2007-583]

496.392 ANG

Walibora, Ken

Mwongozo wa mwisho wa kosa/
Ken Walibora.-Nairobi: Nyapunyi
Publishers, 2005.

54p.: 20cm

ISBN: 9966981667

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg. no. 2008-2227

[KE2007-584]

496.392 BUL

Buliba, Aswani

Isimujamii kwa vyanafunzi wa
Kiswahili /Aswani Bulibafet.al.J.-
Nairobi: J.K.F., 2006.

vii; 148p.: 20cm

ISBN: 978-9966-225-03-0

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- Ksh200
I. Title II. Kimani. Njogu
Reg. no. 2008-412
[KE2007-585]
- 496.392 BWA
Bwana, James
Simba Kutoka Serengeti /James
Bwana.-Nairobi: E.A.E.P., 2006.
vi;48p.: ill.col.ports.; 25cm.-(Vitabu
vya Sayari 16)
' ISBN: 978-9966-254-74-0
Ksh150
I. Title
Reg. no. 2007-235
[KE2007-586]
- 496.392 GIC
Njoroge, Gichuhi.
Hazina ya kiswahili:Mwongozo wa
Mwalimu/ Gichuhi Njoroge.-Nairobi:
Longman, 2004
[1],iv,155p;
ISBN:978-9966-952585-
Ksh150
I.Hugholin Kimaro II. Title
Reg. no. 2008-1830
[KE2007-587]
- 496.392 GIC
Gichuhi, Njoroge
Hazina ya Kiswahili/Njoroge
Gichuhi.-Nairobi: Longman. 2005
[3], xiii. 145p; 18cm
Ksh150
I. Title
Reg. no.2008-1827
[KE2007-588]
- 496.392 GIC
Gichuhi,Njoroge
Hazina ya Kiswahili kidato cha
pili/Njoroge Gichuhi.-Nairobi:
Longman, 2004.
vi; 186p.: 24cm.-silabasi mpya
Ksh250
I. Kimaro, Hugholi II. Title
Reg.no.2008-1919
[KE2007-589]
- 496.392 GIC
Gichuhi, Njoroge
- Hazina ya Kiswahili kidato cha
tatu/Njoroge Gichuhi.-
Nairobi: Longman, 2005.
vii;262p.: 24cm.-silabasi mpya
Ksh250
I. Kimaro, Hugholin II. Title
Reg. no.2008-1832
[KE2007-590]
- 496.392 HAB
Habwe, John
Maumbile si Huja /John Habwe.-
Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,
1995.
104p.; 17cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-223-87-6
Ksh200
I. Title
Reg. no. 2008-439
[KE2007-591]
- 496.392 HAZ
Longman hazina ya kiswahili. Darasa
la 4.-Nairobi: Longman. 2005.
[2], 217p;
ISBN: 978-9966-06-900-9
Ksh250
Reg. no. 2000-1954
[KE2007-592]
- 496.392 HAZ
Longman hazina ya kiswahili. Darasa
la 8 mwongozo wa mwalimu.-
Nairobi: Longman. 2005.
xii,144p;
ISBN: 9966068643
Ksh150
Reg.no.2008-1814
[KE2007-593]
- 496.392 KIB
Gicohi,Waihiga
Macmillan Kiswahili Teule 8:Kitabu
cha Mwalimu kwa shule za
msingi/Waihiga Gicohi.-Nairobi:
Macmillan 2005
xi,86p.: ill. 25cm.
ISBN: 9966340319
Ksh150
I. Alfred Kibandi II. Title
Reg.no.2007-134
[KE2007-594]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

496.392 KIB

Kibandi, Alfred

Macmillan Kiswahili Teule 7:
Kitabu cha Mwalimu kwa shule za

msingi/Alfred Kibandi.-Nairobi:
Macmillan 2005

ix,77p.: ill, 25cm.

ISBN: 9966340300

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg.no.2007-135

[KE2007-595]

496.392 MBE

Mberia, Kithaka

Bara Jingine /Kithaka wa Mberia.-
Nairobi: Marimba Publication Ltd.
2001.

x,81p.: 19cm

ISBN:978-9966-962249-

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-606

[KE2007-596]

496.392 MBE

Mberia, Kithaka

Maua Kwenye Jua la Asubuhi
/Kithaka wa mberia.-Nairobi: Marimba
Publication Ltd, 2004.

viii;70p.: 19cm

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg. no. 2008-562

[KE2007-597]

496.392 MCO

McOnyango, Owen.

Mimba ingali mimba na hadithi
nyingine/Owen McOnyango.-
Nairobi: Focus publishers, 2006

180p; 17cm.

ISBN:978-9966-01 -059-9

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-408

[KE2007-598]

496.392 MUG

Mugambi, Hezron

Mwongozo wa mayai waziri wa
maradhi na hadithi nyingine/ Hezron

Mogambi.-Nairobi: Marimba
Publishers Ltd., 2005.

vi; 110p.: 20cm.

ISBN: 9966962271

Ksh200

I.Wamitila, K. W.

[KE2007-599]

496.392 NAN

Nangira, Eunice

Mwongozo wa mwisho wa kosa.
/Eunice Nangira na Mediatrrix
Rapando.-

Nairobi: E.A.E.P, 2005.

ix.86p. 20cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-253-59-0

Ksh200

I. Title II. Rapando. Mediatrrix.

Reg. no. 2006-15

[KE2007-600]

496.392 NGU

Ngure, Alex

Hazina ya kiswahili Mwongozo wa
Mwalimu. kitado cha tatu/Alex
Ngure.-

Nairobi: Longman 2004

iv, 188p.;18cm

ISBN: 9966063242

Ksh150

I. Kamau Kagunda II. Kimaro,

Hogholin III. Title

Reg.no. 2008-1832

[KE2007-601]

496.392 NJA

Njama, Ali Hassan

Nazikumbuka Ndoto /Ali Hassan
Njama.- Nairobi: J.K.F., 2004.

vi;93p.: 17cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-223-24-1

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg. no. 2008-377

[KE2007-602]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

496.392 TUJ

Odongo malenya

Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la nne/Malenya Odongo.- Nairobi, Jomo kenyatta foundation, 2005.

xv,156p. 25cm.

ISBN:9966-22-430-0

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg.no.2006-1119

[KE2007-603]

496.392 TUJ

Jomo kenyatta foundation

Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la 1 kitabu cha wanafunzi/J.K.F.-Nairobi, Jomo kenyatta foundation, 2003.

viii, 184p.col.ill. 25cm.

ISBN: 9966222294

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg.no.2006-1106

[KE2007-604]

496.392 TUJ

Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la 2 -

Nairobi. Jomo Kenyatta foundation, 2003

viii, 233p. 25cm.

ISBN: 9966222499

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2007-260

[KE2007-605]

496.392 WAL

VValihora, Ken

Uhondo wa kiswahili: kitabu cha mwalimu kwa shule za upili,. /Ken Walibora.-Nairobi: Macmillan. 2004.

85p.: 24cm

ISBN: 978-9966-340-64-1

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2007-201

[KE2007-606]

496.392 WAM

Wamitila,K W

Yatima/K.W. Wamitila.-

Nairobi: Muwa Publishers. 2006.

[2],90p; 18cm.

ISBN: 9966703993

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-189

[KE2007-607]

496.392 WER

Were, Edward

Mchuuzi wa matambara/ Edward

Were.-Nairobi: Focus Publications; 2006.

55p.: col ill. ; 24cm

ISBN: 978-9966-01-064-3

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-412

[KE2007-608]

496.392013 ORO

Orodha ya vitabu vya Kujisomea na

Rejea kwa Shule za Msingi. Mradi

wa Tusome vitabu. Toleo la Tano,

2004.-Nairobi: Publishers

Association of Tanzania. 2004

[4], 178p; 28cm.

Ksh200

Donation

[KE2007-609]

496.3920712 KIM

Kimani Njogu.

Tanzu za lugha kidato cha tatu :

kitabu cha mwanafunzi/Njogu

Kimani.-

Nairobi. : Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.

xiv,330p. ;25cm.

ISBN: 996622355X

Ksh330

Silabasi Mpya

Reg.no. 2007-448

[KE2007-610]

496.3920712 MAN

Maneno.

Peak revision K.C.S.E.

Kiswahili/Maneno.-Nairobi. : East

African Educational Publishers, 2001.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 211p. ill. 21cm.
ISBN: 9966254536
Ksh250
I.. Mvati, M.
[KE2007-611] II. Title
- 496.3920712 MUG
Mugambi, Hezron
Uhondo wa kiswahili. : kitabu cha mwalimu kwa shule za upili. kidato 4/Hezron Mugambi.-Nairobi : Macmillan Kenya, 2005.
[4],138p. ill. 25cm.
ISBN: 996634067X
Ksh200
I. Title
Reg.no.2007-202
[KE2007-612]
- 496.3920712 MUG
Mugambi, Peter
Uhondo wa kiswahili. : kitabu cha mwalimu kwa shule za upili, kidato 4/Peter Mugambi.-Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2005.
[2],110p. ill. ;25cm.
ISBN: 9966341196
Ksh150
I. Ndungo, Catherine II. Title
Reg.no. 2007-154
[KE2007-613]
- 496.3920712 NDU
Ndungo, Catherine
Uhondo wa kiswahili. : kitabu cha mwanafunzi kwa shule za upili, kidato 2/Catherine Ndungo.- Nairobi. : Macmillan Kenya(Publishers), 2003.
v, 185p. ill. ;25cm.
ISBN: 9966341188
Ksh150

Silibasi Mpya

I.Title II. Mugambi, Peter,
Reg.no.2007-214
[KE2007-614]
- 496.3920712 NDU
YValibora,Ken
Uhondo wa kiswahili. : kitabu cha mwanafunzi kwa shule za upili, kidato 1/Ken Walibora.-Nairobi : Macmillan Kenya(Publishers), 2004.
v,178p. ill. 25cm.
ISBN: 9966340726
Ksh150
Silibasi Mpya
I. Wangendo, Frank II. Title
Reg.no. 2007-214
[KE2007-615]
- 496.3920712 **SHI**
Shihanda,Munoro E.
Mazoezi na marudio ya gateway K.C.P.E:kisawhili/Munoro E, Shihanda.-Nairobi: Longhorn Kenva. **2006.**
vii,284p. ill; 25cm.
ISBN: 9966491961
Ksh250
I.Title
Reg.no.2006-481
[KE2007-616]
- 496.3920712 TAN
Kiniani Njogu
Tanzu za lugha kidato cha pili : kitabu cha mwalimu/Njogu Kimani.- Nairobi : Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.
xxix,150p. ;25cm.
ISBN: 9966223207
Ksh275
Silabasi Mpya
I. Title
Reg.no.2000-233
[KE2007-617]
- 496.3920712 TAN
Kiniani Njogu.
Tanzu za lugha kidato cha nne. : kitabu cha wanafunzi/Njogu Kimani.- Nairobi. : Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2005.
xvi,310p. ;25cm.
ISBN: 9966224424
Ksh352
I. Title II. Robert olodo
Reg. no. 2007-439
[KE2007-618]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

496.3920712 TAN

Kimani Njogu.

Tanzu za lugha kidato cha pili :
kitabu cha mwanafunzi/Njogu
Kimani.-
Nairobi. : Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,
2004.

xiv,330p. 25cm.

ISBN: 996622355X

Ksh150

Silabasi Mpya

[KE2007-619]

496.3920712 WAL

Walibora,Ken

Uhondo wa kiswahili. : kitabu cha
mwalimu kwa shule za upili. kidato
1/Ken Walibora.-Nairobi. : Macmillan
Kenya, 2004.

[2], 85p. ill. 25cm.

ISBN: 9966340645

Ksh150

Silibasi mpya

I.Title

Reg.no.2007-201

[KE2007-620]

496.3920713 AMI

Amina, vuzo

Macmillan Kiswahili teule 8. :
kitabu cha mwanafunzi/Vuzo, Amina.-
Nairobi : Macmillan Kenya, 2005.

187p. ill. 25cm.

ISBN: 9966340238

Ksh150

Silibasi Mpya

I.Title

[KE2007-621]

496.3920713 GIC

Gichohi Waihiga.

Kiswahili teule 4. : kitabu cha
mwanafunzi/Waihiga. Gichohi.-
Nairobi : Macmillan Publishers, 2005.

iv,119p. ill. 18cm.

ISBN: 996634019X

Ksh275

I.Title

Reg. no. 2007-132

[KE2007-622]

496.3920713 KIN

Kinyua, T

Mazoezi ya Kiswahili. : darasa la
tatu/ kinyua.-Nairobi : Single
Publishers, [1988],

ii, 64p. ill. 21cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-985309-

Ksh.100

I.Title

[KE2007-623]

496.3920713 KIN

Kinyua, T

Mazoezi ya Kiswahili. : darasa la
tatu/Kinyua.-Nairobi. : Single
Publishers, [1988],

ii, 64p. ill. 21cm.

ISBN: 9966985301

Ksh. 100

[KE2007-624]

496.3920713 LEO

Sanja,Leornard.

Kurunzi ya Kiswahili: KCSE kitabu
cha marudio/Leonard Sanja.-
Nairobi: Focus, 2006.

[8],304p:ill.; 25cm.

ISBN:9966010483

ksh350

I. Kusino M. Tonny II. Title

Reg.no.2006-417

[KE2007-625]

496.3920713 MCH

Mehangamwe, Aboud .B.

Msingi wa Kiswahili 8/Aboud .B.
Mehangamwe.-Nairobi : Longhorn
Publishers, 2005.

xi, 308p. 25cm.

ISBN: 9966491791

Ksh250

I.Shihanda E. Murono,

Reg. no. 2006-386

[KE2007-626]

496.3920713 MUM

Mumbo, Collins

Johari ya Kiswahili:kidato cha pili
mwongozo wa mwalimu/Collins

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Mumbo.- Nairobi: East African Publishers, 2005.

xxi,136p.: ill; 25cm

ISBN: 978-9966-252-63-0

Ksh150

I.Ngamia, Florence Omusula II. Title

Reg. no.2007-28

[KE2007-627]

496.3920713 NYA

Nyambura Mpesha.

Hanna na wanyama/ Mpesha.

Nyambura.-Nairobi: Phoenix

Publishers, 2005.

27p. ill. ;20cm.

ISBN: 9966471324

Ksh. 100

I. Title

Reg.no.2005-416

[KE2007-628]

496.3920713 ODO

Odongo Malenya

Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la kwanza kitabu cha Mwalimu/Malenya Odongo .-

Nairobi: JKM, 2003.

xvi,129p. 25cm.

ISBN: 9966222642

Ksh250

silabasi mpya

I. Title

Reg.no.2007-26

[KE2007-629]

496.3920713 TUJ

Jomo kenyatta foundation.

Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la saba.-

Nairobi: Jomo kenyatta foundation; 2004.

viii,231p.:ill. ;25cm.

ISBN: 9966223436

Ksh250

silabasi mpya

I. Title

Reg.no.2007-218

[KE2007-630]

496.3920713GIC

Gichohi, Waihiga

Macmillan Kiswahili Teule

3:Kitabu cha Mwalimu kwa shule za

msingi/Waihiga Gichohi.-Nairobi:

Macmillan. 2004

xi, 59p.: ill.; 25cm.

ISBN: 9966340262

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg.no.2007-133

[KE2007-631]

496.39215 KAI

Gudahi,Wison Kaiga

The Phonology of Kiswahili

Research based Applied

Einguistics/Wilson Kaiga Gudahi.-

Mbale: Education in Store ,2005.

[4], 6p. 29cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-7011-2-1

Ksh150

Donation

[KE2007-632]

496.3923 KAM

Kamusi ya kiswahili sanifu.-

Nairobi: O U P; 1981.

477p; 21cm

ISBN: 9780195732221

Ksh980

Purchased

[KE2007-633]

496.3923 KOB

Kobia,John

Mugambo jwetu: kimeru 2:luku ria

Jai/John Kobia.-Nairobi: Kamara

Publishing Company, 2005.

[6], 11 Op.: ill.; 25cm.

ISBN: 9966969268

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg.no.2006-559

[KE2007-634]

496.392321 MOM

Momanyi,Mathias N.

Tafsiri za lugha:nuru ya

kiingereza-kiswahili na kiswahili-

kiingereza/Mathias N. Momanyi.-

Nairobi: Glorious Publishers , 2006.

vi, 54p.: ill; 25cm

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

ISBN: 9966711317
ksh100
I. Yahya, Mutuku II. Title.
Reg.no.2008-1349
[KE2007-635]

496.3925 KIM
Kiniani Njogu.
Sarufi ya kiswahili: uchanganusi na
Kiswahili/Njogu Kimani.- Nairobi:
Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2006.
v, 150p. ill; 19cm
ISBN: 9966225021
Ksh200
I. Title
Reg. no.2008-457
[KE2007-636]

496.39250202 TUJ

Tujivunie Kiswahili darasa la tano
mwongozo wa mwalimu.-Nairobi:
Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.
xvi, 133p. 25cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-222-65-7
Ksh200
Reg. no. 2008-303
[KE2007-637]

496.39250712 SAN
Sanja, Leornard
Kiswahili Faridi: kitabu cha
marudio K.C.P.E/ Leonard, Sanja.-
Nairobi: Focus, 2006.
[4], 195p: ill.; 25cm.
ISBN: 9966010572
Ksh250
I. Title II. Ochieng, Felix
Reg.no.2006-212
[KE2007-638]

496.39250712 NJO
Kiniani Njogu.
Access KCSE revision series
durusu Kiswahili/Njogu Kimani.-
Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,
2006.
ix, 284p. 25cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-225-26-9
Ksh350

I. Title II. Olodo, Robert
Reg.no.2008-306
[KE2007-639]

496.3928 MIR
Miricho, Mutahi
Msingi wa Insha kwa wanafunzi na
walimu/Mutahi Mirichio.-Nairobi:
Jomo Kenyatta foundation, 2003.
53p; 24cm
ISBN: 9966223029
Ksh200
I. Title
Reg. no. 2008-300
[KE2007-640]

496.3928 SAN
Sanja, Leornard
Kiswahili Faridi: kitabu cha
marudio K.C.P.E/Leornard sanja.-
Nairobi: Focus, 2006.
[4], 195p.: ill.; 25cm.
ISBN: 9966010572
Ksh150
I. Ochieng, Felix II. Title.
Reg. no. 2006-413
[KE2007-641]

496.39280076 K1A
Kiamba, David
KCPE mazoezi na marudio ya
Kiswahili/David Kiamba.-
Nairobi: KLB, 1994
xi, 339p.: ill.; 22cm- (KLB top mark
series.)
ISBN : 9966446907
Ksh300
I. Title
Reg.no.2007-56
[KE2007-642]

496.39280076 WAM
Wamitila, K. W
Chemichemi ya marudio: K.C.S.E
Kiswahili/K.W. Wamitila.-Nairobi:
Vide-Muwa, 2006.
276p. ill. 21cm.
ISBN: 9966773169

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Ksh350

I. Title

Reg.no.2007-717

[KE2007-643]

496.39280712 ARE

Arege, Timothy

Kunga za Kiswahili: kitabu cha mwanafunzi kitado cha kwanza /Timothy Arege.Assumpta Matei na Joy B.Walucho.- Nairobi:Focus Publications, 2005.

[6],204p.: ill.; 24cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-01-025-4

Ksh250

I. Matei, Assumpta II. Walucho,Joy B III. Title.

Reg. no. 2006-218

[KE2007-644]

496.39280712 ARE

Arege, Timothy

Kunga za Kiswahili: kitabu cha mwanafunzi kitado cha Pili /Timothy Arege,Assumpta Matei na Joy B.Walucho.-Nairobi: Focus Publications, 2005.

[6],256p.: ill.; 24cm.

ISBN: 9966010076

Ksh250

I. Matei, Assumpta II. Title.

Reg.no. 2006-218

[KE2007-645]

496.39280712 TAN

Tan/.u za lugha kitabu cha wanafunzi 2 /Kimani Njogu...[et.al].- Nairobi:

Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.

xii, 218p.: ill. ;25cm.

(Tanzu za lugha)

ISBN: 978-9966-223-19-7

Ksh264

Reg. no. 2007-264

[KE2007-646]

496.39280713 MDA

Mdari, Angelina

Peak Revision K.C.P.E. Kiswahili.-

Nairobi. : East African Educational Publishers, 2006.

[8],224p.: ill.; 25cm.

ISBN: 9966254498

Ksh250

I. Title II. Ngala, Gladwell,

Reg. no. 2006-421

[KE2007-647]

496.39284 WAL

Wallah bin Wallah.

Kiswahili Mufti darasa la nane /Wallah Bin Wallah.-Nairobi:

Longhorn Publishers. 2005.

x,325p.: col.ill.; 24cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-491-01-5

Ksh250

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-71

[KE2007-648]

496.3953 MOR

Morgan, Sekundu.

Kithio kya mukamba/Sekundu

Morgan.- Nairobi:Morsel publishing, 2006.

[4], 77cm.;21cm

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-1011

[KE2007-649]

500-NATURAL SCIENCES & MATHEMATICS

500.0713 KEN

Kenya Scheme of work for standard 7 and 8 books.- Nairobi: O,U.P,1200-] 230p.: ill, 18cm.

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2006-827

[KE2007-650]

500.0713 KEN

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Kenya Scheme of work for standard
3 and 4 books.-Nairobi: O.U.P, [200-]
230p.: ill. ;18cm.
Ksh200
Reg. no. 2006-825
[KE2007-651]

500.07130JW

Ojwang', Alfred
Science Matters :a science course
for primary schools /Alfred Ojwang'
and
Francis K'Opiyo.- Nairobi: East
African Educational Publishers Ltd,
2005.
iii,70p.: 25cm.
ISBN 9966-254-10-8
Ksh250
Reg. no. 2006-15
1. K'OPIYO. Francis.
[KE2007-652]

500.712 GIT

Owino, E.J
Understanding science. : KCPE
revision.-Nairobi. : Longhorn
Publishers, 2006.
iv,240p.: ill. 25cm.
ISBN 9966493247
Ksh400
Reg.no.2006-470
[KE2007-653]

500.712 IMP

Rai, B
Improve your Science : std 4
coursebook /B.Rai and J.A Richardson.
Nairobi: Dhillon Publishers Ltd 2005.
iv,112p. col.ill 24cm.
ISBN 978-9966-89041-2
Ksh250
1. J.A Richardson
Reg. no. 2006-27
[KE2007-654]

500.712 OJW

Ojwang', Alfred
Peak revision KCPE/ Science
Alfred Ojwang'.-Nairobi: EAEP, 2006
[6],248p.: ill. 18cm

ISBN 996625448X

Ksh400

Reg.no.2006-472

1. K'OPIYO, F.

[KE2007-655]

500.713 NYO

Nyoroh, Dominic

Macmillan primary science: pupil's
book 3/Dominic Nyoro.-Nairobi:
Macmillan Kenya, 2004.

[4],92p. 20cm.

ISBN: 9966945741

1.Muguti, Christopher, 2. Mwangi,
Hezron,

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2007-189

[KE2007-656]

507.0202 PRI

Ministry of Education:Primary science
8.- Nairobi: K.L.B., 2005.

145p.; 21cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-446-47-3

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2006-1134

[KE2007-657]

507.0713 KEL

Kelemba, Joy Kasandi

Longman Explore Science :
teacher's guide 2/ Joy Kasandi
KarembaNairobi: Longman; 2003.

iii,66p ill 21cm.- (Longman explore)

ISBN:9966064813

1. Kadasia, Josephine Kavochi

Ksh250

Reg.no.2008-1835

[KE2007-658]

507.0713KEL

Kelemba, Joy Kasandi

Science teacher's guide std 7.-
Nairobi: Longman, 2004.

iv,124p: ill.,21cm - (Explore)

ISBN: 978-9966-06-276-5

1. Kadasia,Josephine Kavochi

Ksh250

Reg.no.2006-1834

[KE2007-659]

507.13 MAC

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Macmillan primary science. : pupil's book 4.-Nairobi.: Macmillan Kenya, 2005.

ISBN: 996694575X

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2005-156

[KE2007-660]

507.13 MAC

Macmillan primary science. : teacher's book 4. Nairobi. : Macmillan Kenya, 2005.

ISBN: 9966945830

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2007-147

[KE2007-661]

507.13 NYO

Nyoro, Dominic

Macmillan primary Science pupil's book 4 Dominic Nyoro/.- Nairobi: Macmillan, 2005.

[4],108p.: col. ports, 21cm.

I Hezron Mwangi.

ISBN: 978-9966-945754

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2007-182

[KE2007-662]

507.13 SAY

Savles, Robert

Macmillan primary science: teacher's book 7/ Robert Sayles.- Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2004.

94p.: ill.;p ;21cm. - (Macmillan primary mathematics)

ISBN: 978-9966-945860

Ksh250

1. Muguti, Christopher, 2. Nyoroh, Dominic

Reg.no.2007-181

[KE2007-663]

507.6 Acc

Access KCPE revision series science with answers.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2007.

viii, 288p. ill. 25cm.

978-9966-226-09-9

Ksh400

Reg.no.2008-315

[KE2007-664]

507.713 FOU

Kagunda, Jane

Foundation science pupil's book 8.- Nairobi: JKF, 2005.

[4],156p.: Cot ill.; 25cm (Primary science education.)

ISBN: 9966224068

Ksh250

Reg. no.2006-1096

[KE2007-665]

507.713 FOU

Foundation science pupil's book I.-

Nairobi: JKF, 2003

[4], 53p.: Col ill. 25cm.- (Primary science education)

ISBN: 9966222138

Ksh250

Reg.no.2006-1038

[KE2007-666]

507.713 FOU

Kagunda, Jane

Foundation science Teacher's book 8/Jane Kagunda.- Nairobi: JKF, 2005

[4],157p.: Col ill., 25cm.- (Primary science education.)

ISBN: 9966224076

Ksh400

Reg. no.2006-1034

[KE 2007-667]

507.713 FOU

Foundation science pupil's book 4.-

Nairobi: JKF, 2005.

[4],166p.: Col. ill, 25cm (Primary science education.)

ISBN: 9966224041

Ksh400

Reg.no.2006-1082

[KE2007-668]

507.713 KAG

Kagunda, Jane

Foundation science teachers book 7 /Jane Kagunda...[et.al].- Nairobi: JKM, 2004.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

[4].130p. ill, 24cm. (Primary science education.)

ISBN: 978-9966-223-54-8

Ksh250

Reg.no.2007-241

[KE2007-669]

507-713 KEL

Kelemba, Kasandi.

Explore Schience Teacher;s guide
Sid 3/ Kelemba. Kasandi .Nairobi:

Eongmann. 2001

iv,105p; 21cm.

I. Josephine Kavochi.

Ksh250

Reg.no.2008-1812

[KE2007-670]

507.713 KEL

Kelemba, Kasandi.

Explore Science: Teacher's guide.-
Kelemba, Kasandi .-Nairobi:

Longman. 2003

[2] xiviii, 64p:21cm

1. Ephantus Mugiri. 2003

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-1852

[KE2007-671]

507.713 KEL

Kelemba, Joy Kasandi

Explore Science Teacher's guide
Std.8. /Joy Kasandi Kalembeand
Josephine Kavochi Kadasia
rev.syllabus.- Nairobi: Longman.
2005.

Ii;86p.:21cm (Explore)

ISBN: 9966067086

Include Test Papers

Ksh250

Reg.no.2008-1833

[KE2007-672]

1 Kavochi, Kadasia Josphine.

507.713 KEL

Explore Science Teacher's guide
Std.5.

/Joy Kasandi Kalembe and Ephantus

M. Mugiri.rev.syllabus.- Nairobi:

Longman Kenya, 2008 .

I; 62p.: 21cm - (Explore)

ISBN: 9966064936

Include Test Papers

Ksh250

Reg.no.2008-1840

[KE2007-673]

507.713 KEL

Kelemba, Kasandi.

Longman explore science pupil's
book 4/ Kelemba, Kasandi .-Nairobi:
Longman Kenya, 2005

2,156p.: Col. ill., 25cm.- (Longman
explore)

ISBN: 978-9966-06-960-3

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2008-1964

[KE2007-674]

507.713 KEL

Explore Science pupil's book.Std 3.-

Nairobi: Longman, 2004.

[4]123p; col. ports., 24cm.-

(revised syllabus.)

ISBN: 978-9966-06-048-8

1.Josephine Kavochi.

Ksh250

Reg.no.2008-1940

[KE2007-675]

507.713 KEL

Kelemba, Kasandi

Explore Science Standard 8/
Kasasndi. kelemba. Nairobi: Longman.
2006.

[4], 156p; ill. ,24cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-06-780-7

1. Josephine Kavochi.

Ksh250

Reg.no.2008-1942

[KE2007-676]

507.713 KEL

Kelemba, K Joy

Explore science: pupil's book
standard seven/ K Joy Kelemba. rev.
ed.- Nairobi. : Longman Kenya, 2004.

iv, 137p. ill. 25cm.

ISBN: 9966062642

1. Kadasia, J,

Ksh250

[KE2007-677]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

507.713K.EL

Kelemba, Joy Kasandi

Longman Explore Science
Teacher's guide std4/ Kelemba,
Kasandi .- Nairobi: Longman. 2005
ii, 83p: ill ,21cm. (Explore)
ISBN: 9966067566

1. Kadasia Josephine Kavochi
Ksh250

Reg.no.2006-1870

[KE2007-678]

510.0212 ALL

Alliance mathematical tables and
(form 1

- 4). Nairobi: Allince printers and
publishers, 2005.
85p.: ill.: 20cm.
Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-768

[KE2007-679]

510.0712 ESH

Eshiwani, G.S.

Secondary mathematics book two/
Eshiwani, G S.- Nairobi: JKF, 1992
[10],405p.: ill.; 24cm
ISBN: 978-9966-220-84-4

1. Chege, A N
Ksh264

Reg. no. 2007-489

[KE2007-680]

510.0713 HIG

Mbugua, Charles

KCPE Revision in Mathematics
with worked out Answers, Examples &
Structured Practice Questions Charles
Mbugua.- Nairobi: High Flyer
Services & Publishers, 2007.

iv, 135p.: ill., 29cm- (High Flyer
Series)

Answers to Structured Questions P.
133-135

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2007-194

[KE2007-681]

510.0713 KUR

Kuria, Peter

Longman K.C.P.E.Revision
Mathematics /Peter Kuria and
C.Ademba Wandalo.- Nairobi:
Longman Kenya, 2005.

207p.: ill. ,24cm - (Longman
Revision)

ISBN: 9966065285

Includes Answers and Test Papers

1. Wandalo, 2. C.Adembo

Ksh400

Reg. no. 2008-1960

[KE2007-682]

510.0713 PRI

Primary mathematics pupil's book 4,

Newed.- Nairobi: JKF. 2005.

viii, 178p.: Col ill. ,15cm

ISBN: 9966223967

Ksh300

Reg. no. 2006-1099

[KE2007-683]

510.0713 PRI

Primary mathematics teacher's book

1, Newed.- Nairobi: JKF, 2000.

ix, 134p.: Col ill., 15cm.

ISBN: 9966222391

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2006-1097

[KE2007-684]

510.0713 KUR

Kuria, Peter

Mathematics teachers guide for std
7/Peter Kuria.- Nairobi: Longman,
2004

xiii, 14p.: ill ,21cm - (Explore
mathematics)

ISBN: 978-9966-952929-4

Ksh250

I.Mwangi, Francis N II.Wandolo, C
Ademba III.Denyeko. Moses O.

IV. Title

Reg.no.2008-1825

[KE2007-685]

510.71 KEN

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- Ngure, Jane
Peak Revision KCPE Mathematics/
Jane Ngure.- Nairobi: E.A.E.P, 2006.
vii,297p. ;ill
ISBN 9966254471
Ksh400
Reg. no. 2006-420
[KE2007-686]
- 510.712 ESH
Eshiwani,G S
Secondary mathematics students'
book four/ G.S Eshivvani.- Nairobi:
JKF, 2005.
vii,227p.: ill., 25cm
996622453X
Ksh350
- I.Chege,A N
Reg. no. 2008-626
[KE2007-687]
- 510.712 KAR
Karanja, N
Motivating mathematics secondary;
revision questions & answers.-Nairobi:
Motivating Educational enterprises,
2005
vi, 210p.: ill. ,18cm
ISBN: 9966983341
Ksh250 Reg.no.2006-801
[KE2007-688]
- 510.712 KIB
Kibui,Patrick W
Explore Mathematics teachers
guide 3 /Patrick W.Kibui and
M.F.Macrae
rev.Syllabus, Nairobi: Longman,
Kenya, 2004.
xxiii; 159p.: ill.; 21cm - (Explore)
ISBN: 978-9966-952943-4
Ksh400
I. Macrae. M. F. II. Title.
Reg.no.2008-1836
[KE2007-689]
- 510.71KI B
Kibui, P.W.
Explore mathematics teacher's guide
form 1/ P.W Kibui.Nairobi: Longman
Kenya. 2003.
xviii,81p.: ill. ; 22cm-(Longman
explore)
ISBN: 978-9966-952400-4
Ksh250
Reg.no.2008-2037
[KE2007-690]
- 510.712 KIB
Kibui, P.W.
Longman explore mathematics
form 1/ P.W. Kibui. Nairobi: Longman
Kenya, 2003
vi;218p.:Col ill.; 25cm - (Longman
explore)
ISBN: 9789966952394
Ksh. 400
I. Title.
Reg.no.2008-1932
[KE2007-691]
- 510.712 KIB
Kibui,Patrick
Longman explore mathematics
students book 2/Patrick Kibui.
Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2003
[2],72p. ill., 25cm- (Longman
explore)
ISBN: 9966062772
Ksh400
Reg.no.2008-1879
[KE2007-692]
- 510.712 MAC
Buckweli, Geoffrey
Macmillan secondary mathematics:
student's book 4 / Geoffrey, Buckweli
Nairobi: Macmillan, 2005
iv, 346p.; 25cm.
ISBN: 9966-945946
Ksh400
[KE2007-693]
- 510.712 MAC
Buckweli,Geoffrey
Macmillan secondary mathematics
students book 1/ Geoffrey
Buckwell.Nairobi: Macmillan, 2003.
v,281 p.: ill. 22cm
ISBN: 978-9966-945914-
I. Karaimu, Edith I. Title.
Ksh400

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Reg. 2007-160
[KE2007-694]

510.712 KIB

Kibui, Partrick

Explore Mathematics teachers
guide std 3 /Patrick W.Kibui and
M.F.Macrae

rev.Syllabus.- Nairobi: Longman
Kenya, 2004.

xii;78p.: ill., 21cm (Explore)

996695290-X

Ksh 250

I. Macrae, M. F. II. Title.

Reg.no.2008-1837

[KE2007-695]

510.712 MOS

Moses, Denycko

Explore Mathematics teachers
guide std 4 /Denyeko,Moses 0...[et.al]

rev.Syllabus.- Nairobi: Longman
Kenya, 2004.

xii;78p.: ill., 21cm (Explore)

ISBN: 9966066004

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2008-185

[KE2007-696]

510.712 MAT

Kibui, Patrick W.

Explore Mathematics teachers guide
form 2 /Patrick W.Kibui and
M.F.Macrae.

rev.edition.- Nairobi: Longman
Kenya, 2004.

xviii; 137p.: ill., 21cm (Explore)

ISBN: 9966062895

I. Macrae, M. F.I. Title.

Ksh250

Reg.no.2008-1839

[KE2007-697]

510.712 SEC

Secondary mathematics teacher's
book

3.-Nairobi: JKF, 2004.

viii, 118p.: ill., 25cm

ISBN: 9966223584

New Syllabus

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2008-584

[KE2007-698]

510.712 SIN

Singh, Malkiat.

Upper primary mathematics for std
5,6,7 and 8. Malkiat. Singh.-Nairobi:
Dhillon Publishers, 2006.

iv,292p.: ill., 19cm

ISBN: 9966436723

Ksh520

I.Rai, B II. Richardson, J. A. III.

Title.

Reg. no.2007-244

[KE2007-699]

510.712KEL

Kibui, Patrick

Longman explore mathematics
teacher's guide form 4/ Patrick Kibui.-
Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2005.

xviii,166p.: ill. ,25cm - (Longman
explore)

ISBN: 978-9966-06-948-1

Ksh250

Reg. no.2008-2046

[KE 2007-700]

510.713 COM

Oluoch, Clifford

Comprehesive mathematics : a
pupils' book for standard 8/ Clifford
Oluoch.-Nairobi. : Focus Books, 1999.

[4], 240p. ill. ,25cm.

ISBN: 9966010343

Ksh400

Reg.no.2007-224

[KE2007-701]

510.713 DEN

Denyeko, Moses

Longman explore mathematics
pupil's book 4/ Moses Denyeko.
Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2005.

22IOp.:Col ill. ;25cm - (Longman
explore)

Ksh400

Reg. no. 2008-1963

[KE2007-702]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 510.713 EXE
Excel in Science: a complete KCPE
 revision guide.Nairobi.: Focus
 Books, 2006.
 [4], 245p. 25cm.
 ISBN: 996601067X
 Ksh400
 Reg.no. 2006-220
 [KE2007-703]
- 510.713 EXE
Excel in Science: a complete KCPE
 revision guide.Nairobi. : Focus
 Books,
 2006.
 [4],245p. 25cm.
 ISBN: 996601067X
 Ksh 400
 Reg. no. 2006-220
 [KE2007-704]
- 510.713 KIB
Kibui, Patrick
 Longman explore mathematics
 students book 4/ Patrick Kibui.
 Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2005
 [6],354p.: Col ill. ;25cm -
 (Longman explore)
 ISBN: 9966060375
 Ksh400
 Reg.no.2008-2002
 [KE2007-705]
- 510.713 MAT
Mathematics teacher's guide. Std 8.-
 Nairobi: Longman, 2005.
 [I] vi, 94p: 21cm.
 ISBN: 978-9966-06-744-9
 Ksh250
 Reg. no. 2008-1854
 [KE2007-706]
- 510.713 MAT
Explore mathematics standard 7.-
 Nairobi: Longman, 2004.
 [4], 218p: ill., 24cm. (revised
 syllabus.)
 ISBN: 978-9966-952912-
 Ksh350
- Reg.no.2008-1943
 [KE2007-707]
- 510.713 MAT
Explore mathematics. : pupil's book
 standard three.-Nairobi: Longman,
 2004.
 vi,153p.: ill., 25cm.
 Revised syllabus.
 ISBN: 9966952896
 I.KURIA, P.
 Ksh250
 [KE2007-708]
- 510.713 MAT
Mwangi,Francis N.
 Explore mathematics standard 8/
 Francis N. Mwangi.-Nairobi:
 Longman, 2005.
 [4],220p.: ill., 24cm.- (revised
 syllabus.)
 ISBN: 996606768X
 Ksh400
 Reg.no.2008-1924
 [KE2007-709]
- 510.713 MUS
 Mushira,N.R
 Access KCPE revision series
 Mathematics/N.R. Mushira.-Nairobi:
 Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2005.
 [2], 253p.: ill., 25cm. -(KCPE
 Revision Series)
 ISBN: 9966223886
 Ksh400
 I. Asudzi, Mugaisi
 Reg.no.2008-301
 [KE2007-710]
- 510.713 PRI
The Jomo Kenvatta foundation
 Primary mathematics teacher's
 book
 8 New ed.- Nairobi: JKF. 2005
 xiv, -85p.: ill. ,25cm
 ISBN: 9966223991
 Multiplication tables
 Ksh250
 Reg. no. 2006-1029
 [KE2007-711]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

510.713 PRI

Primary mathematics pupil's book 3

New ed.- Nairobi: JKF, 2004

viii,120p.: Col ill. 25cm

ISBN: 978-9966-223-25-8

Multiplication tables

Ksh300

Reg. no. 2006-1028

[KE2007-712]

ISBN: 9966436847

With answers

DHILLON, Simi.

Ksh250

Reg.no.2007-243

[KE2007-716]

510.713 SIN

Singh, Malkiat.

Improve your Mathematics :std 4
coursebook/ Malkiat Singh.- Nairobi
Dhillon Publishers Ltd, 2005.

iv,212p.: col.ill ,24cm.

ISBN: 9966433848

[KE2007-717]

510.713 PRI

Primary mathematics 5. Teachers'

Book.Nairobi:JKF, 2004.

xii,175p: 22cm.-(New edition.)

ISBN: 9966222413

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2008-501

[KE2007-713]

510.713 SUC

**Success primary mathematics
standard**

three teacher's guide.-

Nairobi: EAEP, 2004.

[4], 87p. 25cm

ISBN: 978-9966-252-94-4

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-928

[KE2007-718]

510.713 SIN

Singh, **Malkiat.**

Improve your Mathematics :std 8
coursebook/ Singh, Malkiat Nairobi:
Dhillon Publishers Ltd. 2005.

vi,249p. xol.ill ,24cm.

ISBN: 9966890327

Ksh250

Reg.no.2006-21

[KE2007-714]

510.73 EXC

Excel in mathematics. : a complete
KCPE mathematics revision guide
answer book/Nairobi. : Focus Books,
2002.

16p.: ill., 18cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-88271

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2002-493

[KE2007-719]

510.713 SIN

Improve your Mathematics :std 8

Ltd, coursebook. Nairobi: Dhillon
Publishers

2005.

vi,249p. col.ill ,24cm.

ISBN: 9966890327

Ksh400

Reg. no. 2006-29

[KE2007-715]

510.76 NGU

Ngugi,G

KCSE revision mathematics with
sample papers and answers/G. Ngugi.
Nairobi: KLB, 1995

xiii,319p.: ill. ,23cm

ISBN: 9966446745

1.Kanyingi,M

Ksh400

Reg.no.2006-812

[KE2007-720]

510.713 SIN

Singh, Malkiat.

Upper primary mathematics for std
6,7 and 8/Malkiat Singh.-Nairobi:
Dhillon Publishers, 2006.

iv,227p.: ill. 19cm

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

510 MBU
Mbugua, Charles
Peak revision KCSE Mathematics.-
Nairobi : E.A.E.P., 2008
[6], 260p.
ISBN: 9966254544
I. Okumu, Samwel
Ksh400

Reg.no.2008-1274
[KE2007-721]

512.72 ELM
Elmi, Emilia
Fun with numbers /Elmi Elmi.-
Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa,
2006.
40p.; ill.: 30cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-08-044-8
Ksh150
Reg.no.2007-318

[KE2007-722]

519.54 GEO
Geographic dimensions of well-being
in
Kenya. Who and where are the
poor?
Nairobi:Ministry of Planning and
National Development,2005.
80p: 35cm
Ksh250
Reg.no.2008-70
[KE2007-723]

530.0712 OKO
Okoth,B.K
Revision Physics for KCSE/B.K.
Okoth. -Nairobi: K.L.B,1990
[12].314p. ill 19cm
ISBN: 9966447032
Ksh400
Reg. no. 2007-637
[KE2007-724]

530.0712 **RAB**
Rabari,Joseph A
Access KCSE revision series
Physics with answers/ Joseph A.
Rabari. Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta
Foundation, 2006.

vii,338p. 25cm.
ISBN: 9966225234
Ksh400
Reg.no.2008-459
[KE2007-725]

530.0712 WAI

Waititu, Michael
Certificate Physics form 4 pupil's
book/Michael Waititu. Nairobi;
E.A.E.P., 2005.
[8];234p.: ill. 25cm
ISBN: 9966253793
With answers
Ksh400
Reg.no.2006-896
[KE 2007-726]

530.0712KAR
Ndung'u,Karanja
Motivating Physics Secondary :
revision, questions and answers
/Karanja Ndung'u.-3rd edition.-
Nairobi: Motivating Educational
Enterprises, 2006.
120p. :ill., 21cm. (Motivating)
ISBN: 978-9966-983305-
Ksh250
Reg. no. 2006-799
[KE 2007-727]

530.07120BW
Obwaka,Aggrey M.
Intergrated secondary physics
2nd ed/ Aggrey M. Obwaka. -
Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, .
2006.
xi,473p.: 25cm.
Includes index
ISBN: 9966225242
Ksh700
Reg.no.2008-366
[KE2007-728]

530.076 KEN
KCSE Heat and mechanics Physics
theory Paper 1 232/1 .-
Nairobi. : Jesma Publishers, 2006.
vi.124p. ill. 24cm.- (New syllabus.)
Ksh300
Reg. no. 2008-698

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

[KE2007-729]

530.712 BAL

Balaraman,K

KCSE Physics Paper 1(232/1):
Mechanics and heat/ K. Balaraman.-
Nairobi. : Longhorn Publishers. 2006.
viii, 296p.: ill. , 24cm.- (New
syllabus.)

ISBN: 9966496505

Ksh400

Reg. no. 2006-890

[KE2007-730]

530.712 BAL

Balaraman,C K

Longhorn secondary physics form 3/
C.K. Balaraman. - Nairobi: Longhorn.
2005.

iv, 307p.: ill. ,23cm

ISBN: 9966495894

Ksh400

I. Kanga, P II. KARIUKI, C.

Reg. no. 2007-205

[KE2007-731]

530.712 CLO

Clover, David

Macmillan secondary physics
student's book 3/ David, Clover.-
Nairobi: Macmillan, 2006.

vi,162p.: Some col ill. ,30cm

Includes index

ISBN: 9966945555

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2007-122

[KE2007-732]

530.712 CLO

Clover, David.

Macmillan secondary physics
student's book 2. - Nairobi: Macmillan.
2006.

vi,106p.: Some col ill., 30cm

ISBN: 9966945547

New Syllabus

Ksh250

Reg.no.2007-100

[KE2007-733]

530.712 CLO

Clover, David

Macmillan secondary physics
student's book 1/ David Clover.-
Nairobi: Macmillan. 2006.

vi, 117p.: Some col ill. 30cm

ISBN: 9966945539

Ksh250

Reg.no.2007-128

[KE 2007-734]

530.712 CLO

Clover, David

Macmillan secondary physics
student's book 1/ David Clover.-
Nairobi: Macmillan, 2006.

vi, 117p.: Some col ill. 30cm

ISBN: 9966945539

Ksh260

Reg.no. 2007-121

[KE2007-735]

530.712 CLO

Clover, David.

Macmillan secondary physics
student's book 2/ David Clover.-
Nairobi: Macmillan. 2006.

vi,106p.: Some col ill., 30cm

ISBN: 9966945547

New Syllabus

Ksh250

Reg.no.2007-200

[KE2007-736]

530.712 CLO

Clover, David.

Macmillan secondary physics
teacher's guide 1/ David Clover.-
Nairobi: Macmillan, 2006.

iii,44p.: Some col ill. ,30cm

ISBN: 9966340807

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2007-190

[KE2007-737]

530.712 CLO

Clover,David

Macmillan secondary physics
teacher's guide 1/ David Clover.-

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- Nairobi: Macmillan, 2006.
 iii,44p.: Some col ill., 30cm
 ISBN: 9966340807
 Ksh250
 Reg. no. 2008-310
 [KE2007-738]
- 530.712 CLO
Clover, David.
 Macmillan secondary physics
 teacher's guide 4/ David Clover. -
 Nairobi: Macmillan, 2006.
 iii,44p.: Some col ill., 30cm
 ISBN: 9966-340-83-1
 Ksh250
 Reg.no.2007-104
 [KE2007-739]
- 530.712 CLO
Clover, David.
 Macmillan secondary physics
 student's book 2/ David Clover.-
 Nairobi: Macmillan. 2006.
 vi,106p.: Some col ill., 30cm
 ISBN: 9966945547
 Ksh. 250
 New Syllabus
 [KE2007-740]
- 530.712 CLO
 Clover, David
 Macmillan secondary physics
 student's book 1/ David Clover. -
 Nairobi: Macmillan, 2006.
 vi,1 17p.: (Some col) ill. 30cm
 ISBN: 9966945539
 Ksh. 250
 [KE2007-741]
- 530.712 KEN
Secondary physics : teachers' guide
 Bureau, 2005.

 xxvi, 66p.: 21cm.
 ISBN: 9966444635
 Ksh250
 Reg.no.2006-821
 [KE2007-742]
- 530.712 OBA
 Obara,Clement

 Longman Explore Physics teacher's
 guide form 4 /Obara Clement and
 Kagenyi Daniel, rev.Syllabus.-
 Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2005.
 74p.: ill. ; 21cm - (Explore)
 ISBN: 978-9966-06-636-7
 Ksh250
 Answers to review Questions
 I. Kagenyi, Daniel
 Reg. no. 2008-1818
 KE 2007-743]
- 530.712 OBA
Obara,Clement
 Longman Explore Physics teacher's
 guide form 4 /Obara Clement and
 Kagenyi Daniel, rev.Syllabus.-
 Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2005.
 160p.: ill. ,21cm (Explore)
 ISBN: 9966066845
 Ksh400
 Answers to review Questions
 I .Kagenyi, Daniel I. Title.
 Reg. no. 2008-2000
 [KE 2007-744]
- 530.712 OBA
Obara,Clement
 Longman Explore Physics students
 book form 4 /Obara Clement and
 Kagenyi Daniel, rev.Syllabus.-
 Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2005.
 [4],160p.: ill., 21cm (Explore)
 9966066845
 Ksh400
 I. Kagenyi, Daniel II. Title
 Reg.no.2008-2000
 [KE 2007-745]
- 530.712 RAB
 kabari, J A
 Foundation physics: student's book
 for form 2/ J.A Rabari.- Nairobi: JKF,
 2003
 Vii,1 89p.: ill. ,24cm
 ISBN: 9966223053
 New Syllabus
 Ksh400
 Reg.no.2008-573
 KE 2007-746]
- 530.712 RAB

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Rabari, J.A.

Foundation physics:teacher's guide
book 3/ J.A. Rabari. -Nairobi.: JKF,
2004.

vi; 81 p.: ill., 24cm

ISBN: 9966223649

New Syllabus

Ksh150

Reg.no.2008-656

[KE2007-747]

530.712 RAB

Rabari,J A

Foundation physics:student's book
for form 4/ J. A. Rabari.- Nairobi:
JKF, 2005.

Vii, 253p.: ill. ,24cm

ISBN: 9966224505

New Syllabus

Ksh330

Reg.no.2007-481

[KE2007-748]

530.712 RAB

Rabari, J.A.

Foundation physics:teacher's guide
book 4 / J.A. Rabari.-Nairobi.: JKF,
2005. vi;75p.: ill. 24cm

ISBN: 9966224513

New Syllabus

Ksh250

Reg.no.2008-675

[KE2007-749]

540.0712 RAB

Rabari, Joseph A

Access KCSE revision series
Chemistry with answers/ Joseph A.
Rabari. Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta
Foundation, 2006.

vi, 331p. :25cm.

ISBN: 9966225013

I. Wafubwa, Cecilia Nil. Title

Ksh400

Reg.no.2008-353

[KE2007-750]

540.0712KAR

Kariuki, David Njoroge

Chemistry teacher's guide form 1. /
David Njoroge Kariuki.- Nairobi:
Longman, 2004

iii. 60p: ill., 21cm. - (Explore
chemistry form 1 teacher's guide)

ISBN: 978-9966-952486-

Ksh250

1.Chege,Patrick

Reg.no.2008-1863

[KE2007-751]

540.0712KAR

Kariuki, David Njoroge

Chemistry teacher's guide form 3. /
David Njoroge Kariuki.- Nairobi:
Longman 2004.

xi,214p ill 21cm- (Chemistry form
3 teacher's guide)

I.Chege, Patrick M

Ksh400

Reg.no.2008-1848

[KE2007-752]

540.712 ADE

Ademba, Mary

Certificate chemistry form 4. :
pupil's book/ Mary Ademba.- Nairobi.
: E.A.E.P, 2005.

295p.:ill 21cm.

ISBN: 9966-25-381-5

Ksh.250

[KE2007-753]

540.712 CHI

Childs, Ann

Macmillan secondary chemistry
student's book 3. / Ann Childs.-
Nairobi: Macmillan. 2005.

v,126p.: ill.. 23cm

ISBN: 978-9966-945525-

Includes index

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2005-163

[KE2007-754]

540.712 CHI

Childs, Ann

Macmillan secondary chemistry
student's book 2/ Ann Childs.-
Nairobi: Macmillan, 2005.

v,146p.: ill., 22cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-945501--

Includes index

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Ksh250
Reg. no. 2007-176
[KE2007-755]

540.712 CHI
Childs, Ann
Macmillan secondary chemistry
students book 1./ Ann Childs.-Nairobi:
Macmillan, 2005.
v,94p.: ill.. 25cm
ISBN: 978-9966-945495-
Ksh250
Reg. no. 2007-176
[KE2007-756]

540.712 CHI
Childs, Ann.
Macmillan secondary chemistry
student's book 4. / Ann Childs.-
Nairobi: Macmillan, 2006.
v,186p.: ill., 22cm
ISBN: 9966945520
Includes index
Ksh250
Reg. no. 2007-123
[KE2007-757]

540.712 KAR
Kariuki, David N.
Chemistry form 2 teacher's book./
David N. Kariuki.-Nairobi: Longman
Kenya, 2005
2,136p.: ill., 20cm. - (Explore)
ISBN: 978-9966-952646-
I.Chege,Patrick
Ksh250
Reg.no.2008-2043
[KE2007-758]

540.712 KAR
Kariuki,D.
EXPLORE chemistry: form 1. D,
Kariuki.- Nairobi. : Longman Kenya,
2003.
108 ill. ;24cm. - (Explore
Chemistry.)
ISBN: 9966952470
1.KARIUKI,D.
Ksh250
Reg.no.2008-1917
[KE2007-759]

540.712 KAR
Kariuki, D
Explore chemistry: form 4./ D.
Kariuki. - Nairobi. : Longman Kenya,
2005.
vi;356p.: ill., 24cm. -(Explore
Chemistry.)
ISBN: 9966069968
Ksh400
rev.syllabus
I. Kariuki. D.
Reg.no.2008-1938
[KE2007-760]

540.712 KAR
Kariuki, D
Explore chemistry: form 2./ D,
Kariuki.- Nairobi. : Longman Kenya,
2003.
iv;172p.: ill., 24cm.- (Explore
Chemistry.)
ISBN: 9966952632
Ksh250
[KE2007-761]

540.712 KAR
Kariuki,D
Explore chemistry: form 3./ D
Kariuki.-Nairobi. : Longman Kenya,
2004.
vi;218p.: ill. 24cm. - (Explore
Chemistry.)
ISBN: 9966952632
Ksh300
I. Title.
[KE2007-762]

540.712 NAP
Napwora, Juliet N
Macmillan secondary Chemistry
teacher's guide 3./ Juliet N Napwora.-
Nairobi: Macmillan. 2005.
v, 38p.: ill., 24cm
ISBN: 9966340688
Ksh250
1.Ogari,David
Reg.no.2005-162
[KE2007-763]

540.712 NAP

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Napwora, Juliet N.

Macmillan secondary Chemistry teacher's guide 2. /Juliet N

Napwora, David Ogari.-Nairobi:

Macmillan, 2005.

iv,44p.: ill. ,23cm

ISBN: 978-9966-340-69-6

Ksh250

I. Ogari,David

Reg. no. 2007-156

[KE2007-764]

540.712 NAP

Napwora, Juliet N.

Macmillan secondary Chemistry teacher's guide 4. / Juliet N Napwora.-

Nairobi: Macmillan, 2006

v,71p.: ill.,23cm.

ISBN: 9966340718

Ksh2501.

1.Title

Reg. no. 2007-101

[KE2007-765]

540.712 NAP

Napwora, Juliet N

Macmillan secondary Chemistry teacher's guide **2.1** Juliet N Napwora.-

Nairobi: Macmillan, 2005.

iv, 44p.: ill. 23cm

ISBN: 9966340696

Ksh250

1. Title.

Reg. no. 2007-185

[KE2007-766]

540.712KAR

Kariuki, David Njoroge

Chemistry teacher's guide./ David Njoroge Kariuki.- Nairobi: Longman 2005

xvi,215p ill 21 cm - (Explore chemistry form 4 teacher's guide)

ISBN: 978-9966-06-936-8

Ksh400

I. Title.

Reg.no.2008-1838

[KE2007-767]

540.76 KEN

Kipkemoi, Joel

KCPE revision Chemistry with sample papers and answers./ Joel

Kipkemoi.-Nairobi: KLB, 1993.

[16],488p.: ill. 22cm-(KLB top mark series.)

ISBN: 9966447059

Ksh400

Reg.no.2007-639

[KE2007-768]

543.17 SIT

Sitati, Wafula V.

Organic chemistry for laboratory students./ Wafula V. sitati.- Nairobi: SAS Enterprise. 1987.

[2],49p: ill., 29cm.

Ksh300

Reg. no. 2008-531

[KE2007-769]

570.712 AKA

Akatsa, Jacinta

Gateway secondary revision biology/ Jacinta Akatsa. -Nairobi: Longhorn, 2006.

vi, 472p.: ill.. 22cm

ISBN: 9966496491

Includes index

Ksh400

Reg.no.2007-770

[KE2007-770]

570.712 FOU

Foundation biology teacher's book for

form three/ Margaret Ndwiga.-

Nairobi: JKF, 2004.

x,46p.: ill. 25cm.-(Foundation biology series)

ISBN: 9966223665

Ksh176

Reg.no.2007-450

[KE2007-771]

570.712 FOU

Foundation biology teacher's book for

x,46p.: ill., 25cm - (Foundation biology series)

ISBN: 9966223665

[KE2007-772]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 570.712 FOU
Foundation Biology: Students' Books for Form Three. - Nairobi.: The Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.
x; 231p.: ill., 25cm.
ISBN: 9966223657
New Syllabus
Ksh400
Reg.no.2008-647
[KE2007-773]
- 570.712 HAY
Hayward, Geoff

Macmillan secondary biology students book 2./ Geoff, Hayward.- Nairobi: Macmillan, 2000.
v, 122p.: ill., 22cm.-(New syllabus.)
Includes index
ISBN: 978-9966-341-44-0
Ksh250
Reg. no 2007-129
[KE2007-774]
- 570.712 HAY
Hayward, Geoff.
Macmillan secondary biology students book 4. Geoff, Hayward.- Nairobi: Macmillan, 2000.
v, 130p.: Col ill., 23cm
ISBN: 9966341463
Includes index
Ksh250
Reg. no. 2007-187
[KE2007-775]
- 570.712 HAY
Hayward, Geoff.
Macmillan secondary biology students book I. Geoff, Hayward.- Rev ed.- Nairobi: Macmillan. 2005.
v. 130p.: Col ill., 23cm
Includes index
ISBN: 9966341439
Ksh250
Reg. no. 2007-199
[KE2007-776]
- 570.712 Hay
Hayward, Geoff
- Macmillan secondary Biology students book 3 /Geoff Hayward.- Nairobi: Macmillan publishers limited :2000
v, 168p. :ill(some col.) 24cm
ISBN: 978-9966-341-45-7
Includes index
Ksh250
Reg. no. 2007-138
[KE2007-777]
- 570.712 KAD
Kadasia, Josephine K
Longman explore biology student's book form 3./ Josephine K Kadasia.- Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2004.
[6], 201p.: ill., 25cm.-(Longman explore)
ISBN: 9966061924
Ksh400
Reg.no.2008-1918
[KE2007-778]
- 570.712 KAD
Kadasia, Josephine K.
Longman explore biology student's book form 2./ Josephine K Kadasia.-Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2004
[4], 150p.: ill., 25cm - (Longman explore)
ISBN: 9966952616
Ksh250
I. Title
[KE2007-779]
- 570.712 KAD
Kadasia, J.K.
Longman KCSE revision Biology /J.K. Kadasia and Isaac Nakwekwe.- Nairobi: Longman Kenya. 2007.
[12]; 316p.: ill., 25cm. (Longman)
ISBN: 978-9966-06-709-8
Includes study Units
Ksh400
I. Title I. Nakwekwe, Isaac
Reg. no. 2008-1875
[KE2007-7801]
- 570.712 KIN
Kinyua, S -VV.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

K C S E Revision Biology./ S .W.
Kinyua.- Nairobi ; Kenya Literature
Bureau .1992.

[14], 31 Op.: ill., 25cm.-(KLB top
mark series)

ISBN: 9966447067

Ksh400

Reg.no. 2007-638

[KE2007-781]

570.712 NDW

Ndwiga, Margaret.

Foundation biology Teachers'guide
book for form one./ Margaret Ndwiga.-
Nairobi: JKF, 2004.

x, 66p: ill, 25cm.

ISBN: 9966222502

New syllabus

Ksh250

[KE2007-782]

I.Title. 1. Luseno, Stephen.

Reg.no.2007-469

570.712 NDW

Ndwiga, Margaret.

Foundation biology Teachers'guide
book for form four./ Margaret
Ndwiga.-

Nairobi.: JKF, 2005.

ix,44p.: ill. ,25cm.

ISBN: 9966224475

New syllabus

Ksh150

I. Title.

Reg.no.2007-496

[KE2007-783]

570.712 NDW

Ndwiga, Margaret.

Foundation biology students book for
form four./ Margaret Ndwiga.Nairobi:
JKF, 2005.

viii,162p.: ill. ,25cm.

ISBN: 9966224467

New syllabus

Ksh. 250

I. Title 1.Luseno,Stephen

Reg.no.2008-547

[KE2007-784]

570.712 NYO

Nyoroh, Dominic

Macmillan secondary biology
teachers guide 2. / Dominic Nyoroh.-
Nairobi: Macmillan, 2005.

iv,41p.: ill., 22cm.

ISBN: 9966341609

I. Title I. Odie, Charles O.

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2007-103

[KE2007-785]

570.712 NYO

Nyoroh, Dominic.

Macmillan secondary biology
teachers guide 1./ Dominic Nyoroh.-
Nairobi: Macmillan, 2005.

v,39p.: ill., 22cm.

ISBN: 996634159 5

Ksh250

I. Title I.Charles Oyugi Odie

Reg.no.2007-27

[KE2007-786]

570.712 NYO

Nyoroh, Dominic.

Macmillan secondary biology
teachers guide 4./ Dominic Nyoroh.-
Nairobi: Macmillan. 2005.

v,63p.: ill. ; 22cm

ISBN: 9966341625

Ksh. 250

I.Title.

Reg.no.2007-152

[KE2007-787]

570.712 NYO

Nyoroh, Dominic.

Macmillan secondary biology
teachers guide 1. / Dominic Nyoroh.-
Nairobi: Macmillan, 2005.

v,39p.: ill. ;22cm

ISBN: 9966341595

Ksh250

1 .Charles Oyugi Odie

Reg.no.2007-152

[KE2007-788]

570.712 NYO

Nyoroh, Dominic.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- Macmillan secondary biology teachers guide 4. / Dominic Nyoroh.- Nairobi: Macmillan, 2005.
v,63p.: ill., 22cm
ISBN: 9966341625
Ksh 250
1. Title 1. Charles Oyugi Odie
Reg.no.2007-151
[KE 2007-789]
- 570.712 NYO
Nyoroh, Dominic.
Macmillan secondary biology teachers guide 3. / Dominic Nyoroh.- Nairobi: Macmillan. 2005.
iv,44p.: ill., 24cm
ISBN: 9966340785
Ksh 250
1. Title 1. Charles Oyugi Odie
2. Geoffrey W. Gichuki
Reg. no. 2007-203
[KE 2007-790]
- 570.712 PEA
Peak Revision \KCSE Biology/ Kiura, J., [et al].-Nairobi : E.A.E.P., 2006.
[6], 320p.
ISBN: 9966254552
Ksh400
I. Kiura J II. Title
Reg. no. 2006-479
[KE 2007-791]
- 570.712KAD
Kadasia, Dominic Nyoroh..
Biology : teachers guide./ Dominic Nyoroh Kadasia- Nairobi : Longman 2005.
xxvi,49p: ill., 21cm. - (Longman explore biology form 4)
ISBN: 978-9966-06-013-6
Ksh250
Reg.no.2008-1811
[KE 2007-792]
- 570.712KAD
Kadasia, Josephine Kavochi.
Biology teacher's guide form 2.- Nairobi: Longman, 2004 / Josephine Kavochi Kadasia.
iii, 68p :ill; 21cm. (Explore biology form 2 teacher's guide)
ISBN: 978-9966-952622-
I. Ngulu, James.
Ksh250
Reg.no.2008-1859
[KE 2007-793]
- 570.712KAD
Kadasia, Josephine Kavochi.
Explore Biology teacher's guide form 3 / Josephine Kavochi Kadasia.- Nairobi: Longman 2004
iii,76p: ill ,21cm.- (Explore)
ISBN: 9966062041
1. Ngulu, James
Ksh250
Reg.no.2008-1816
[KE 2007-794]
- 570.713 KAD
Kadasia, Josephine K.
Longman explore biology student's book form 4 / Josephine Kavochi Kadasia. - Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2005.
2176p.: ill., 25cm. - (Longman explore)
ISBN: 978-9966-06-001-3
Ksh300
Reg. no. 2008-1765
[KE 2007-795]
- 577 ECO
Ecoforum:Dandora burning project.- Nairobi: IUCN,2002.
54p.: col. ill ,29cm
Ksh150
Reg. no. 2008-990
[KE 2007-796]
- 577 ECO
Ecoforum. Growing Organic.- Nairobi:IUNC,2003.
51 p.: col. ill.; 28cm.
Ksh 150
Reg.no.2008-87
[KE 2007-797]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

577 ECO

Ecoforum: Hot and Dirty.-

Nairobi: Kul Graphics,2002

49p.: col. ill. ,28cm.

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2008-1046

[KE2007-798]

577ECO

Ecoforum.- Nairobi: IUCN,2002.

50p; col. ill. 28cm.

Ksh 100

Reg.no.2008-1033

[KE2007-799]

581.13067626 AGN

Agnew, Shirley.

Upland Kenya Wild Flowers. A

Flora of the ferns and herbaceous

folweing plants of upland Kenya/

Shirley Agnew. -Nairobi: East African

Natural History Society, 1994.

[4], 374p; Flower ill, 28cm.

Ksh1620

I. Title

Reg no.2004-693

[KE2007-800]

590.096 SPE

Spectrum guide to African Wildlife

Safaris.-Nairobi: Camerapix: 1989.

320p.: ill.

Includes Index

ISBN: 978-0-86190-320-7

Ksh250

Purchased

[KE2007-801]

590.723 HOS

Hosking, David

Traveller's Guide to Wildlife of

Kenya,Tanzania & Uganda /David

Hosking and Martin Withers.-

London: Collins, 2002.

248p.: col.ports. 19cm.

Includes an Index

Ksh 1,650

1. Withers, Martin

Reg. no. 2008-819

[KE2007-802]

600 TECHNOLOGY APPLIED SCIENCES

604.2 AMB

Ambok, B.J. Okelo

Technical drawing for schools and
colleges. / B.J. Okelo Ambok.-Nairobi,
Jomo kenyatta foundation, 2007.

293p. ill. ;25cm.

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2008-333

[KE2007-803]

607.6762 TEC

Technical education programmes:

Craft

training programme: Library

archives and information studies

syllabi & regulations. -Nairobi: Kenya

institute of education, 1991

xviii, 211 p.; 29cm.

Ksh300

Reg.no. 1569

[KE2007-804]

610.73096762 KAR

Karani, Anna.

Nursing trends in Kenya / Anna

Karani.- Nairobi: Options 2003.

(ii), 20p; 18cm.

Ksh400

Reg. no. 2006-287

[KE2007-805]

610.7343 EVE

Everett, J

Caring for Mothers: A Manual for

Rural Health /J. Everett and R.

McMahon.- Nairobi: African Medical

and Research Foundation, 1994.

viii, 180p.; ill.: 25cm.

Ksh400

I. McMahon, R. **II.** Title.

Reg.no.2006-926

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

[KE2007-806]

611.01815 MAL

Malala, Susan Sitati

Practical Histopathology and
cytopathology / Susan Sitati Malala.-
Nairobi: SAS Enterprise. 2004
[5], 180p; ports 29cm.
Ksh900

I. Title

Reg. no. 2008-533

[KE2007-807]

612.3 GOO

Good nutrition for HIV and AIDS.-

Nairobi: Trainet Education
Services

LTD, 2005

[5], 52p. ill. 18cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-7030-5-7

Ksh200

Reg.no.2005-445

[KE2007-808]

613.07 HEA

Health Education. An essential text
for

schools.- Nairobi: African medical
and research foundation. 1994.

[1],vii, 128p; ill. ports. 25cm

ISBN: 9966874518

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2006-940

[KE2007-809]

613.0713KEN

Kenya Physical Education for Standard
1-3

teachers guide. Nairobi: Kenya
institute of education 1986.

32p. 24cm.

Ksh11

Reg. no. 89-4401

[KE2007-810]

613MUG

Mugambi, Ruth

Hygiene For Homes and Schools /
Ruth Mugambi.- Nairobi: Focus 2006

144p. : ill. photos,pictures, 18cm.

Ksh250

Reg. no.2006-416

[KE2007-811]

615.IREG

A **regional** drug index for healthcare
practitioners.-Nairobi: East African
pharmaceutical loci publishers, 2006.

350p, ill, index ,18cm.-(East

African pharmaceutical loci)

Ksh 600

Reg.no.2006-468

[KE2007-812]

616.01 SIT

Sitati, Vitalis W.

Safety in Medical Laboratories /
Vitalis W. Sitati.-Nairobi: SAS
Enterprise. 2003

28p. 28cm.

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-532

[KE2007-813]

616.075 DIA

Diagnosticss up Date- Com

Newsletter Issue 2 May 2004

Botswana: Gaborone, 2004

12p., 29cm.

Ksh150

[KE2007-814]

616.07560246 SIT

Sitati, Vitalis W.

A handbook of clinical chemistry
for laboratory technicians/ Vitalis W
Sitati.- Nairobi: KLB, 1978.

[14], 34 lp; 28cm

Includes bibliographical references
and index

ISBN: 9966443258

Ksh400

Reg.no.2008-475

[KE2007-815]

616.89096 NDE

Ndeti, David Musyimi

The African textbook of clinical
psychiatry and mental health / David
Musyimi Ndeti. -Nairobi: Amref,
2006.

xv, 602p.: ill. 22cm.

Includes bibliographical references

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- and index.
ISBN: 9966874712
Ksh 1,500
Reg.no.2008-550
[KE 2007-816]
- 616.979 WAH
Wallare, Yaovi
My booklet on the Door to Doors campaign against HIV/AIDS to the Universities/ Wahare Yaovi. -Nairobi: IMCS Pan African Regional Office
26P; 20cm
ISBN: 978-9966-7089-2-2
Ksh200

Reg. no. 2006-847
[KE 2007-817]
- 616.979 MON
Mon livret de campagne.- Nairobi.
IMCS Pan African Regional Office.
26p. ;20cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-7089-2-2
[KE 2007-8 18]
- 616.979201 CAR
Cargnel, Antonietta
Assistance and care for the terminally III. HIV/AIDS care givers - 5/ Antonietta Cargnel.- Nairobi:, Paulines publications. 2006
56p; 23cm.
Ksh400
Reg.no.2006-513
[KE 2007-819]
- 616.979201 INT
Integrating HIV/AIDS into the ethics curriculum. Suggested modules.- Nairobi: Ecumenical HIV/AIDS initiative in Africa. 2005
[10],59p; 21cm
ISBN: 9966992588
Ksh200
Reg. no. 2006-1144
[KE 2007-820]
- 616.979201 EOY
I love my life - Nairobi: Paulines publication. 2005
24p; ill. 21 cm.
ISBN: 996608052X
Ksh100
Reg. no. 2006-237
[KE 2007-821]
- 616.979201 WAN
Want to be a social worker.
HIV/AIDS
Children! tell their story
Nairobi:
39p; photo ill. 21cm.
ISBN: 9966219250
Ksh200
Reg. no. 2006-134
[KE 2007-822]
- 616.98 OGO
Ogola, Elijah
Medicine: non-communicable diseases in adults.- Nairobi. : Amref Publications, 2006.
xi,299p 17cm.

ISBN: 9966874870
Ksh700
Reg.no.2008-641
[KE 2007-823]
- 616.9883 KAR
Karani, Anna K.
Common Communicable and Tropical Disesses: a handbook for nurses /Anna K.Karani.- Nairobi: Oxford, 2003.
iii; 167p.: ill. 25cm.
Includes Bibliography
Ksh400
Reg.no.2006-221
[KE 2007-824]
- 621.252 AFR
Afridev hand Pump. Designed for Community Management.
Nairobi Executive Printng.1987
31 p; 21cm.
Ksh200
Reg. no. 2008-836

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- [KE 2007-825]
- 621-920218 KEN
- Kenya Basic quantities** in cutting and grinding: Part 1 Geometry of the active part of cutting tools-General terms..-Nairobi: KEBS 2005. iv,62p; ill. 29cm. (2005)
ISBN: 978-9966-07-840-7
Ksh400
Reg.no.2006-624
[KE 2007-826]
- 629.1 AER
- Interested in Aerospace Engineering?**.-Nairobi: Career World, Aug. 2007
36p; 28cm.
Ksh200
Reg. no. 2005-600
[KE 2007-827]
- 630.0712NJO
- Njogu, Kamau J**
Agriculture teacher's guide / Kamau J Njogu.- Nairobi : Longman 2004
iii,72p ill 21cm. - (Explore agriculture form 1 teacher's guide)
ISBN: 978-9966-952448-
Ksh250
I. Oyoko, Ruth II. Mwangi M Solomon
Reg.no.2008-1 862
[KE 2007-828]
- 630.096762MIN
- Ministry of agriculture**
Strategy for revitalizing agriculture
Nairobi: Ministry of agriculture 2004
viii,122p ill 20cm
Ksh300
Reg. no. 2005-515
[KE 2007-829]
- 630.712 FOU
- Foundation** physics:teacher's guide
iv,52p.: ill. 18cm
ISBN: 9966224602
New Syllabus
Ksh250
I. Waithaka, Patrick
Reg.no.2008-692
[KE 2007-830]
- 630.712 FOU
- Foundation** physics:teacher's guide
book 1/Patrick Waithaka...[et.al].Nairobi:
JKF, 2005.
iv,52p.: ill. 18cm
ISBN: 9966224602
New Syllabus
Ksh300
I. Waithaka Patrick
Reg.no.2008-497
[KE 2007-831]
- 630.712 KIS
- Kisovi,L
Explore geography teacher's guide form 3/ L. Kisovi.-Nairobi: Longman kenya, 2004
iii,140p.: ill. 22cm.- (Longman explore)
ISBN: 978-9966-06-228-4
Ksh250
Reg.no.2008-2044
[KE 2007-832]
- 630.712 MAI
- Mailu, Julius**
Longhorn secondary Agriculture teachers guide form 3/ Julius Mailu.- Nairobi: Longhorn, 2005
v, 141 p.: ill. 22cm
ISBN: 9966495614
Ksh250
Reg.no.2005-338
[KE 2007-833]
- 630.712 LON
- Longhorn** secondary Agriculture teachers guide form 3.Nairobi: Longhorn, 2005.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- v, 141 p.: ill. 22cm
ISBN: 9966495614
Ksh400
I.Title I.
Reg. no. 2006-87
[KE 2007-834]
- 630.712 MUE
Mulei, Charles
Secondary school Agriculture
pupils book form 1/ Charles Mulei.-
Nairobi: University of Nairobi, 2006.
[4], 297p. ports 23cm
ISBN: 9966846670
Ksh 290
I.Title 1
Reg.no.89-4674
[KE 2007-835]
- 630.712 MWA
Mwangi, Solomon
Explore Agriculture teacher's
guide form 3/ Solomon Mwangi.-
Nairobi: Longman Kenya. 2004
iv,104p.: ill. 22cm.- (Longman
explore)
ISBN: 978-9966-06-180-5
Ksh250
Reg.no.2008-2045
[KE 2007-836]
- 630.712 MWA
Mwangi, Solomon
Explore Agriculture teacher's
guide form 3/ Solomon Mwangi. -
Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2004
iv,104p.: ill. 22cm.-(Longman
explore)
ISBN: 9966061681
Ksh400
I.Title 1.
Reg.no.2008-1908
[KE 2007-837]
- 630.712 NJO
Njogu, J.Kamau
Explore Agriculture Form 1/ J.
Kamau Njogu. -Nairobi: Longman.
2004.
iv;130p.:
ISBN: 9966952431
Ksh400
Reg.no.2008-1913
[KE 2007-838]
- 630.712 OYO
Oyoko, Ruth.
Explore Agriculture Form 4./ Ruth
Oyoko. -Nairobi: Longman. 2005.
[2],xxvii,52p;
ISBN: 978-9966-06-696-1
Ksh200
I Title
Reg.no.2008-1855
[KE 2007-839]
- 630.712 OYO
Oyoko,Ruth A.
Longman Explore Agriculture
form 2 teacher's guide /Ruth
A.Okoyo[et.al.]
rev.Syllabus.-Nairobi: Longman
Kenya, 2003.
46p.: 21cm.- (Explore)
ISBN: 978-9966-952608-
Ksh250
1. Title. .
Reg. no. 2008-1858
[KE 2007-840]
- 630.712 OYO
Oyoko, Ruth.
Explore Agriculture Form 4./ Ruth
A.Okoyo.-Nairobi: Longman. 2005.
[2], xxvii, 52p.
ISBN: 978-9966-06-696-1
Ksh350
I. Title
Reg.no.2008-1921
[KE 2007-841]
- 630.712 OYO
Oyoko, Ruth
Explore Agriculture Form 2./ Ruth
Oyoko- Nairobi : Longman. 2003.
[4], 170p.:
ISBN: 9966952594
rev. syllabus
Mwangi, Solomon.
Ksh400
Reg.no.2008-1912
[KE 2007-842]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

630.712 SIG

Sigei, Peter

Gateway secondary revision
Agriculture paper 2:443/2 / Peter
Sigei.-Nairobi; Longman Kenya, 2006.
viii,320p.; ill.
ISBN: 9966496564
Ksh600
I. Title I.Kinyanjui,Isaac
Mailu,Julius
Reg.no.2006-471
[KE 2007-843]

630.712 SIG

Sigei, Peter

Gateway secondary revision
Agriculture paper 1:443/1 / Peter
Sigei.-Nairobi; Longman kenya, 2006.
viii,387p.; ill.
ISBN: 9966496289
1 .Kinyanjui, Isaac 2, Mailu,Julius
Ksh600
Reg.no.2006-478
[KE 2007-844]

630.712 WAC

Wachira, Peter

Macmillan secondary agriculture
students book :form 4 / Peter Wachira.-
Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2005.
iv. 196p.: ill; 25cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-341-37-2
Ksh400
Reg. no. 2007-109
[KE 2007-845]

630.712MAC

Macmillan secondary agriculture
student's book form 4.- Nairobi:
Macmillan Kenya. 2005.
iv, 236p. ill; 25cm.
ISBN 9966341366
Ksh400

I. Title.

Reg.no.2007-267
[KE 2007-846]

630.712 WAC

Wachira , Anne

Macmillan secondary agriculture
student's book form 3/ Ann Wachira
Muggah, Charles R. Munane. Albert
.- Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2005.
iv,236p. ill; 25cm.
ISBN: 9966341366
Ksh600
I. Title
Reg.no. 2007-231
[KE 2007-847]

630.712 MAC

Macmillan secondary agriculture
students book : form 4./ Albert
Munane - Nairobi: Macmillan
Kenya, 2005.
iv,196p.: ill; 25cm
ISBN: 9966341374
new syllabus
I.Albert Munane
[KE 2007-848]

630.712 WAI

Waithaka, Patrick

foundation Agriculture: Teacher's
Book for Form Four/ Patrick Waithaka
[et. al.] -Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta
Foundation, 2005.
iv, 76p.; ill.: 25cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-224-64-4
Ksh400
Reg. no. 2008-750
[KE 2007-849]

630.712FOU

Foundation agriculture students book
3.-Nairobi: Jomo kenyatta foundation
2005
iv, 76p.
ISBN: 9966224645
New syllsbus
Ksh400
Reg. no. 2008-693
[KE 2007-850]

630.712FOU

Foundation agriculture students book
1 .-Nairobi: Jomo kenyatta fonudation
2005.
vii, 154p. ports

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

ISBN: 9966224610

New syllabus

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2007-483

[KE2007-851]

630.712FOU

Foundation agriculture students book

Z.-

Nairobi: Jomo kenyatta fonudation

2005

iv, 52p. ports

ISBN: 9966224629

New syllabus

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-589

[KE 2007-852]

630.713 REV

Revision agriculture for primary
teachers education.-Nairobi:

E.A.E.P 1995.

222p. 20cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-464-28-6

Ksh. 400

[KE 2007-853]

630.71SAK

Sskira, A.W.

K.C.S.E Revision agriculture
/Sskira, A.W.-Nairobi: Oxford
university press 1992.

198p. ;24cm.

Ksh250

1.Title. I.Sakira, A.W

Reg. no. 2007-54

[KE 2007-854]

631.86 PAR

Mustafa, Parkolwa

How to make and use enhanced
Animal manure / Parkolwa, Mustafa.-

Nairobi; Acacia Publishers. 2005.

46p; 21cm.

1. Title

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-451

[KE 2007-855]

631.86 HOW

How to make and use enhanced
animal

manure.

.-Nairobi. : Acacia, 2005.

46p. ill. 21cm.

ISBN: 9966917403

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-439

[KE 2007-856]

634.97USE

Useful trees and shrubs for Kenya. -

Nairobi: SIDA, 1994

542p. 20 cm

ISBN: 9966896708

Ksh150

Reg.no.2111

[KE 2007-857]

636.0811 BES,

Best practices on indigenous
knowledge: an exploration of
emerging issues. /ed.by Mogere
Stephen[et-al]-Nairobi: community-
based livestock

initiative programme[clip] 2004.

vii,51p.: ports

ISBN: 9966907157

Ksh150

Reg.no.2008-69

[KE 2007-858]

636.082 ILR

ILRI

Achieving more with less livestock
as a tool for agricultural intensification
: ILRI annual report.-Nairobi: ILRI
2004

129p, pictures 21cm.

Ksh300

Reg.no.2008-1143

[KE2007-859]

636.0832 ROL

The role of community based animal
health care in rural development.-
Nairobi: ITDG-EA'S Experiences,
2001.

xviii,182p; 21cm

ISBN: 978-9966-931153--

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Ksh300
Reg. no. 2008-43
[KE 2007-860]

636.0832 WAN

Wanyama.

Confidently used ethnoveterinary knowledge among pastoralists of Samburu, Kenya. : Methodology and results./ Wanyama.- Nairobi. : Intermediate Technology. 1997.
ix, 109p. ill. 25cm.
ISBN: 9966-9606-7-8
Ksh250
Reg.no,2008-34
[KE 2007-861]

636,0890967 ETH

Ethnoveterinary practices in Eastern Africa. Perspectives and experiences from Eastern Africa. -Nairobi; Community based livestock initiative programme.(CLIP). 2004
(ix),91p; 20cm
ISBN: 978-9966-907158-
Ksh200
Reg.no.2008-50
[KE 2007-862]

636,2142 LEE

Leegwater, Pitt

Diary development and nutrition in Kilifi district, Kenya Piet Leegwater, Japhet Ngolo & Jan Hoorweg.- Nairobi: Ministry of planning and national development, 199L
134p.; 28cm.
ISBN: 978-90-7011-088-8
Ksh200

I.Title

Reg.no.2008-2155
[KE 2007-863]

636.2390965 WAN

Wanyama.

Confidently used ethnoveterinary knowledge among pastoralists of Samburu. Kenya. : Methodology and results. -Nairobi. : Intermediate Technology, 1997.

Ix, 109p. ill. 25cm.
ISBN: 9966-9606-7-8

Ksh250

Reg.no .2008-33
[KE 2007-864]

636.295 EVA

Evans, Jasper

Camel keeping in Kenya. Range management Handbook of Kenya vol.111.8.1.-Nairobi: English Press xvi, Col. ill.29cm
S. PIERS
Ksh400
Reg. no.2008-473
[KE 2007-865]

638.1 GIC

Gichora, Mercy

Towards realization of Kenya's full beekeeping potential:A case study of baringo district/Mercy Gichora.- Germany: Cuvillier verlag gottingen, 2003.
157p.: ill. 22cm
Ksh600
Reg.no. 2008-1547
[KE 2007-866]

638. ICAR

Carroll,Thomas

A beginner's Guide to Beekeeping in Kenya/ Thomas Carroll.-Nairobi :Legacy books 2006.
xii, 88p, : col.ill,photos. 25cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-7078-6-4
Include Bibliographical reference
Ksh400
Reg.no.2007-392
[KE 2007-867]

639.3 AGR

Agricultural review. A journal of the

Agricultural Industry in Africa.- Nairobi
54p; col. ill. 27cm.
Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-1072

[KE 2007-869]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

640.0712MUG

Mugambi Ruth

Focus On Home Science :Teacher's
Guide Book 4 /Ruth
Mugambi...[et.al].-

Nairobi: Focus Publishers Ltd. 2005.

iii,80p. 21cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-01-055-1

Ksh400

I. Title 1.

Reg.no.2006-206

[KE 2007-870]

640.42 UHB

Urban Household Budget Survey

1993/94 Expenditure patterns of

Urban Households in Kenya.-

Nairobi: Ministry of Finance and
planning, Basic Report. January
2002.

[3],V,105p; 30cm.

Ksh500

[KE 2007-871]

640.712 FOU

Foundation home science teacher's

Book 4.-Nairobi; Jomo Kenyatta

foundation . 2006

iv, 47p; ill. Photos 25cm

ISBN: 978-9966-225-19-1

Ksh200

Reg.no.2007-472

[KE 2007-872]

640.712 FOU

Foundation home Science Student's

Book 4 Student's Book for Form

Four.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta

Foundation. 2006

vi, 135p; ports, ill. 25cm

ISBN: 978-9966-225-05-4

Ksh264

Reg.no.2007-492

[KE2007-873]

640.712 MBA

Mbaabu ,Gaceri

Longhorn Secondary home

science teacher's guide book 1 .-

Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers. 2006.

vi,94p. :ill, 20cm

ISBN:9966496890

New Syllabus

Salome mungai

Ksh500

Reg.no.2006-1 127

[KE 2007-874]

640.712 EON

Longhorn Secondary home science

teacher's guide book 1.-Nairobi:

Longhorn Publishers. 2006.

vi, 94p. **rill**, 20cm

New Syllabus

I SBN:'9966496890

Ksh250

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2007-578

[KE 2007-875]

640.712 OGA

Ogadhoh, Esther A

Longhorn Secondary home science

student's book 2,- Nairobi: Longhorn

Publishers. 2006.

v,t 30p, :ill, 20cm

ISBN: 9966496882

Ksh400

l.Title

Reg.no.2006-1128

[KE 2007-876]

640.712 OGA

Ogadhoh, Esther a

Longhorn Secondary home science

student's book 2. /Esther Ogadhoh

- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers. 2006.

v, 130p. rill, 20cm

ISBN: 9966496882

Ksh400

l.Title

Reg. no. 2006-1146

[KE 2007-877]

640.76 KCS

KCSE revision Home science.: with

sample papers and answers.-

Nairobi. : K.L.B, 1990.

[]0],220p. 21cm.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

ISBN: 9966446966
Ksh250

Reg. no. 2006-813
[KE 2007-878]

641.109676 COM

Community nutrition for eastern
Africa.-Nairobi: AMREF 1994.

xii,280p.:ill ports ;25cm.

ISBN: 9966874100

Ksh300

1. Title

Reg.no.2006-923
[KE 2007-879]

641.3315 LAU

Launch of strigaway (IR maize)

Technology for striga control in
Africa. 5-6, 2005. Imperial Hotel,
Kisumu, Kenya.Kisumu: 2006.

[v],67p; col. ports. 30cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-7750-0-9

Ksh200

Reg. no.2007-12
[KE 2007-880]

641.58 SOC

Iida,Shigeru

Kenya/Japan Social forestry training
project. Charcoal production and
related studies.- Nairobi:JICA, 1989

vi,47p; Col. ill. 28cm.

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2008-1020
[KE 2007-881]

646.7 KAP

Kapena Sumbye

Basic life skills for success /Kapena
Sumbye.-Nairobi : Pauline
publications Africa, 2006

96p.

ISBN: 978-9966-08-173-5

Ksh200

Reg.no.2007-644
[KE 2007-882]

646.7 KAP

Kapena Sumbye

How to succeed in your studies and
work /Kapena Sumbye.-Nairobi :
Pauline publications Africa, 2006

111 p ; 24 cm

ISBN: 978-9966-08-172-8

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2007-645
[KE 2007-883]

646.7 WAN

Wanjama, Leah

Life skills:a handbook for parents
and teachers / Leah Wanjama.- Nairobi
: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2006

vii.96p

ISBN: 9966225560

Ksh150

1.Title

Reg.no.2008-447
[KE 2007-884]

646.7TRO

Tromp Delno. A

Recipes for goals /Tromp Delno. A
.-Nairobi : Paulies publications Africa ,
2006.

70p.

ISBN: 978-9966-08-185-8

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2007-331
[KE 2007-885]

650.1 BAK

Baker,Philip

Secrets of Super Achievers /Philip
Baker.-Nairobi: WordAlive Publishers,
2004.

viii;193p.: ports. 19cm

Includes bibliography

ISBN:978-9966-8058-9-8

Ksh690

Reg. no. 2008-32
[KE 2007-886]

650.11 SIT

Sitati, Viterlis. Wafula

Time Management /Viterlis Wafula
Sitati.-Nairobi: SAS Enterprise, 1997.

vii, 49p.: 19cm.

Ksh100

Reg. no. 2008-454

[KE 2007-887]

657-45 AUD

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Audit Committees Seminar.
Ministry
of planning and National
Development.- Nairobi: 2007
30p; 28cm.
Ksh100
Reg. no.2008-2065
[KB 2007-888]

657.45 EXT

External Financial Auditing Services

Consultancy GoK/EC
Community,. Financial
Statements For The Period 1
January
2005To 30 June 2005.- Nairobi;
Kiguthi & Associates,2005
212p; 29cm
Ksh200
Reg.no.2008-127
[KE 2007-889]

657.45 KEN

**The Kenya Power and lighting
Company**

Annual report and Accounts 2005-
2006./ The Kenya Power and lighting
Company .-Nairobi: KP&LC 2005
76p; Col ill, & ports. ;30cm
Ksh200
Reg.no.2007-51
[KE 2007-890]

657.45 MIC

EC Micro-projects programme.
Financial and planning review.-
Nairobi:Span. 1997
322p; 29cm
Ksh400
Reg.no.2008-123
[KE 2007-891]

657.452 KEN

Kenya National Library Service.

Annual Report & Accounts
2001/2002.-
Nairobi: KNLS 2001.
10p; ill. 29cm.
Ksh200
Reg. no. 2008-418
[KE 2007-892]

657.48 NZO

N/omo, N .D

Advanced financial Accounting.-
Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau.
1985.
xx, 683p; 2 1cm.
ISBN :978-9966-442-04-8
Ksh605
Reg.no.2008-901
[KE 2007-893]

657.835045 MIN

**Ministry of Gender, Sports, culture
and Social services. Ministerial
public**

Expenditure Review Report, -
Nairobi:Ministry of
Gender,Sports,Culture and Social
Services, 2004.
96p; 29cm.
Ksh200
Reg, no, 2008-95
[KE 2007-894]

658.0712 MAC

Indire, Joseph.

Macmillan secondary buisness
studies teacher,s book :form 4,.Ioseph
Indire- Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya,
2005.
iv,47p,: ill; 25cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-341-17-4
Ksh200

Reg. no, 2007-228

[KE 2007-895]

658.0712 MAC

Macmillan secondary business
studies.

: student's book 3.- Nairobi. :
Macmillan Kenya, 2005.
vii, 136p. ill. 25cm.
ISBN: 9966340890
Ksh300

I. Title

Reg.no. 2007-186

[KE 2007-896]

658.0712 NYA

Nyakembo, George

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Secondary business studies
teacher's guide 4/George Nyakembo.-
Nairobi.: JKF, 2005.

iii,7ip.: ill. 24cin
ISBN: 9966224580

New Syllabus
Ksh176

I. Title

Reg.no.2007-457

[KE 2007-897]

658.0712 NYA

Secondary Business studies.
Students' book for form 4.-Nairobi:
Jomo Kenyatta foundation. 2005.

[4J,156p; 21cm
ISBN: 9966224572

Ksh400

Reg. no. 2008-597

[KE 2007-898]

658.15 MAI

Maina, David.

Cooperative Finance, A financial
management book for savings and
credit co-operatives/David Maina.-
Nairobi; Regional institute for
cooperatives development and
management. 2007.

[2], 476p; 20cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-7036-1-3

Ksh300

Reg.no.2008-544

[KE 2007-899]

658.151 ANA

Analytical report on Housing
conditions

and household Amenities Vol x. -
Nairobi: Central Bureau of

Statistics.

2002

ix, 109p; 29cm

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-201

[KE 2007-900]

658.154 BUD

Budgeting analysis, monitoring and
impact assessment from a gender
perspective.- Nairobi: Institute for
Economic affairs. 2006

96p. ill. 18cm.

Ksh200

Reg.no.2006-1148

[KE 2007-901]

658.15406762 QUA

Quarterly Budget Review. Third
Quarter,

2001-2002.-Nairobi: Ministry of
finance and planning 2001 -2002
2002.

[viii], col. ports. 29cm.

(Junu, 2002 Edition.)

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2008-522

[KE 2007-902]

658.1543053TRA

Strengthening gender budgeting in

Kenya :a training report of gender
budgeting workshop for govt
officials

held at the Naro Moru river

Lodge.-Nairobi: Institute of

economic

affairs 2004

72p, ill 21cm

Ksh400

Reg. no. 2007-76

658.1552 REP

Report of the workshop on Cost -
sharing

in Kenya.Nairobi: UNICEF, Kenya
country office, 1989.

iii, 195p.: 30cm.

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2007-658

658.301 REP

Report on streamlining the operations
of registries in Government

ministries/Departments and local
authorities for improved service
delivery.- Nairobi: Office of the
president. 2004

xx,218p; col. ill. 29cm.

Ksh300

Reg. no. 2329-2006

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

658.4 RUS

Rush Myron D

Management :A bibilical
approach/Myron Rush.-
Nairobi : WorldAlive , 2006
viii,228p. : ill
ISBN: 978-9966-8057-2-0
Ksh250

Reg. no. 2006-885

658.4012 KIM

Kimenyi, S. Mwangi

Effective private sector
representation in policy formulation
and implementation.-Nairobi; KIPPRA
2001

45p. 25cm.

ISBN:978-9966-949271 --

Ksh200

Reg.no.2002-292

658.4012 MUL

Mulwa, Francis

Demystifying Participatory
Development. In its Global Context
Rooted in Participatory Strategic
Planning.-Nairobi: Z C K C 2005

xvii,280p; ill. 29cm

KNLS:978-9966-974273-

Ksh300

Reg.no.2005-345

[KE 2007-903]

658.406UNI

United Nations(Habitat)The

Management

of Revolving Funds For House
Improvement Loans /United
Nations(Habitat).-Nairobi: The

United

Nations Centre For Human
Settlements, 1991.

ii,135p. ~ill. ;30cm.

ISBN: 978-92-11-31143-3

Ksh200

[KE 2007-904]

658.4 GOO

Good corporate governance in state
owned corporations :final draft
guideline.-Nairobi: Private sector

corporate governance trust 2002

iv,88p 20cm

Ksh150

Reg.no.2008-159

[KE 2007-905]

658.4GUI

Guideline on corporate governance

in cooperatives in Kenya. -Nairobi:

Centre for corporate governance

2005

iv,32p 21cm

Ksh150

Reg.no.2008-156

[KE 2007-906]

658.4SAN

Sanda, Ahmadu

Corporate governance mechanisms
and firm financial performance in
Nigeria/ Sanda. Ahmadu.-Nairobi:
AERC 2005

[vi],4lp ill 25cm.-(Research paper
149)

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-230

[KE2007-907]

658.83096762 DEV

Developing a marketing framework
for micro and small enterprises in
Kenya/Eliud Moyi...[et.al]. -Nairobi:
Kippra,

2006.

vi,74p. 25cm.

(KIPPRA Discussion Paper.)

ISBN: 978-9966-7770-2-7

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-349

[KE 2007-908]

670.0212 MUR

Muruthi, Maingi T. J.

Simple Manufacturing

Formulations Book]/ Maingi T. J.

Muruthi .-Nairobi: Alliance printers

and publishers, 2005

62p.; 21cm.

Reg.no.2008-767

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

[KE2007-909]

670.2009 MAN

Manufacturing in Kenya: a survey of
Kenya's manufacturing sector

2006.-

Nairobi: Kenya Association of
Manufacturers, 2006
xvii, 241p.; 21cm.

ISBN: 9966717307

Ksh700

Reg. no. 2009-17

[KE 2007-910]

674.2 MUT

Muthike, George

Sawing guidelines for small-scale
timber processing, specially developed
for chain saw, mobile saw bench and
pit saw operators in Kenya/George
Mathenge.-Nairobi: KEFRl. 2006.

[I].10p; ill. 29cm.

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2007-368

[KE 2007-911]

677.80218 KEB

KEBS

Sanitary towels - Specification part
1. For Menstration/KEB.-Nairobi:

KEBS

2006

19p; 29cm.-(Fourth Edition 2005.)

ISBN: 978-9966-07-764-6

Ksh400

Reg. no. 2007-306

[KE 2007-912]

683.85870218 KEB

KEBS

Specification for pressure cookers,
(first Revision, 2001).-Nairobi: Kenya
Bureau of standards, 2001

12p; 26cm.

Ksh200

Reg.no.2005-572

[KE 2007-913]

THE ARTS FINE & DECORATIVE ARTS

700.713 CRE

Creative arts: pupils book 4/...

Nairobi: JKF, 2005.

vi, 183p. : col ill. ; 21cm.

9966224165

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2006-1064

[KE2007-914]

700.713 CRE

Creative arts : pupils book 4.Nairobi:
JKF, 2005.

vi, 183p. : col ill.; 21cm.

9966224165

Ksh150

Reg.no.2006-1049

[KE2007-915]

711.43 PAR

**Participatory approach to
sustainable**

village development in sub-Saharan
Africa. Nairobi; JICA 2006

xnii, 162p; 24cm

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2006-529

[KE2007-916]

738.8AGU

Agumba, Moses

Tanuru Bore la moto.jinsi ya
kujenga kutumia na kutunza/
Agumba. Nairobi: Intermediate
technology Kenya. 1996.

[4], 34p; ill. 25cm.

ISBN : 978-9966-960634

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2002-385

[KE2007-917]

738.8 ROE

Ah bott, Vivienne

Jinsi ya kutengenezajiko la upesi.
Mwongozo wa biashara ndogo ndogo.
/Vivienne Abbott, Clare Heyting. Rose
Akinyi- Nairobi: Intermediate
Technology Kenya. 1996.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- [2], 42p; ports.
ISBN :978-9966-960658-
Ksh200
I.Clare Heyting II. Rose Akinyi
III. Title
Reg. no. 2008-42
[KE2007-918]
- 739.56222750218 KEBS
KEBS
Specification for protective helmets
for motorcyclists. Nairobi: Kenya
Bureau of standards, 2001
12p; 29cm ; - (2001 series.)
Ksh200
Reg. no. 2005-573
[KE2007-919]
- 741.642 SPA
Sparkle. The Nakuru Fun Day
Nairobi:Space Letters Limited,
32p; ill. 29cm
Ksh100
Reg. no. 2008-1084
[KE2007-920]
- 741.642 YOU
Young Eagle. Children's magazine.
Nairobi:Eagle Media & Educational
Services 2003
26p; 27cm
Ksh120
Reg.no. 2008-1068
[KE2007-921]
- 745.4 DIG
Digolo,Obonyo
Art and design : for forms 1 and 2
./Obonyo Digolo- Nairobi : East
African Educational Publishers, 1988.
iv,130p. : ill. ; 18cm;-(Art and
design series.)
Bibliography: p. 130
Ksh 465
1 Title
[KE2007-922]
- 746.309676HAN
Hanby, Jeannette
Kanga's 101 Uses.- / Jeannette
Hanby.-
Nairobi :Jeannettepublishers,2006.
- 83p. ports 20cm
996671460X
Ksh200
1 Title
Reg. no. 2006-804
[KE2007-923]
- 781.0202 MUS
Musungu,Gabriel
Foundation Music: teacher's book
4./Musungu Gabriel and Franklin
Etyang-
Nairobi : JKF, 2005.
ix,82p. : ill.; 20cm.
9966224688
- Ksh 150
I Title II Franklin Etyang
Reg.no.2008-492
[KE2007-924]
- 780.760713 MUS
Musungu, Gabriel
Foundation Music: student's book
4./Gabriel Musungu-
Nairobi : JKF, 2005.
v,74p. : ill. ; 20cm.
996622467X
Ksh167
1.Etyang, Franklin
Reg.no.2007-474
[KE2007-925]
- 784.1923 ODW
Odwar, Hellen A
Traditional music instruments of
Kenya : a comprehensive resource
book for teachers and learners/Hellen
A.Odwar- Maseno: Hato Publishers,
2006.
103p. :ill 20cm.
9966715002
Ksh150
I Title
Reg. no. 2006-823
[KE2007- 926]
- 790.18 SPE
Spectrum Guide to Kenya.
Nairobi: Camerapix Publishers
International, 1997.
398p,: col.ports.maps. 22cm.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 978-1-87404-188-7
Ksh1290
Keg. no. 2008-799
[KE2007-927]
- 796.069 SES
Sessional paper No. 3 of 2005 on sports
development Ministry of gender, sports, culture and social services.Nairobi: Ministy of gender, sports, culture and social services, 2005.
x, 35p.; 24cm.
Ksh200
[KE2007-928]
- 800-
LITERATIJRE for
RHETORIC**
- 808.3 ALU
Alumenda, Stephen
Dogo and the Drug
Dealers./Stephen Alumenda-Nairobi: EAEP 2006.
[2],19p; ill. col. ports. 22cm
Ksh170
I Title
Reg.no.2006-426
[KE2007-929]
- 808.3 MWA
Ku hen i,Mwangi
The mystery Smugglers /Mwangi Ruheni .-Nairobi: Spear Books, 1975.
I 14p.; 17.5cm.
Ksh100
I Title
Reg. no. 2006-230
[KE2007-930]
- 808.8 GAC
Gachuhi, David.
The literature booster: a comprehensive instruction manual for tutors and students /David Gachuhi. Nairobi: Daga finder enterprises. 160p.;18cm;-(The literature booster)
978-9966-7198-1-2
Khs500
I Title
Reg.no.2008-834
[KE2007-931]
- 808.8 KIN
Three kingdoms. A historica Novel.- Nairobi: Foreign Language Press, 1991.
[3],1136p; 18cm.
ISBN: 7119005901
[KE2007-932]
- 808.8 THR
Three kingdoms a historical novel: attributed to Lou Guanzhong vol.III /translated by Mose Roberts. Beijing: Foreign language press, 1991.
1698p.: ports 18cm;-(Chinese classics.)
ISBN: 978-7-11-900590-4
Ksh400
I Roberts.Moss
Reg. no. 2008-868
[KE2007-933]
- 808.81 ALA
Alembi,Ezekiel B
Understanding Poetry /Ezekiel Alembi,B .-Nairobi.: Acacia Stantex, 1999.
ix,98p. ill. 24cm;'
ISBN: 9966917063
I Title
Reg. no. 2008-2258
[KE2007- 934]
- 808.81 FRO
Frozen Sections: an anthology of snippets/compiled by Richard C.Brown. Nairobi: Nazareth Hospital.Kenya., 2006.
128p.: 19cm.
ISBN:978-9966-7120-1-1
Ksh200
I Brown C Richard
Reg.no.2006-1125
[KE2007-935]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

[KE2007-940]

808.81 KAP

Kap-Kirwok Jason.

Loud monologues silent dialogues : poems, anectotes and a short story. - Nairobi : ACACLA. 2004.

VII, 70p.; 20cm

I Title

Reg. no. 2008-442

[KE2007- 936]

808.81 OMO

Oniollo,Leo Odera

The talking devil and other stories.Nairobi: Phoenix, 1969.

32p. 24cm

Ksh150

I Title

Reg.no.2003-805

[KE2007-937]

808.814370967622 PKA

Pklya, Ruto.

Peace poems and Radio Scripts. A collection of peace poems written by poetry teachers.-Nairobi; 2003.

88p. col. ill. 22cm

Ksh150

I Title

Reg. no. 2008-13

[KE2007-938]

808.82 OMW

Omwaka, Humphreys

N.Safari /Humphreys N.Omwaka.- Nairobi: J.K.F., 2004.

99p.: 17cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-223-89-0

Ksh200

I Title

Reg. no.2008-368

[KE2007-939]

808.83 ACH

Achebe, Chinua.

A Man of the People Guide Book. Nairobi: J.K.F., 2002.

79p.: 20cm

ISBN: 978-9966-222-24-4

Ksh150

I Title

Reg.no.2008-374

808.83 ATE

Atebe, Onduko

The verdict of death.Nairobi:/Onduko Atebe- EAEP 2005.

[4],307p; 17cm.

ISBN:978-9966-254-25-2

Ksh200

I Title

Reg. no. 2006-17

(KE2007-941]

808.83 GIT

Gitau,Wairimu kibuga

Together we'll start a new life /Wairimu Kibuga Gitau -Nairobi: Wairimu wa Kibugi,. 1996.

383p.: 20cm.

Ksh300

I Title

Reg. no. 2008-866

| KE2007-942J

808.83 KAN

Katide's story Student Book.

Nairobi: Paulines publications Africa. 2006

42; ports. 21 cm.

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2006-993

[KE2007-943]

808.83 KAR

Karauri.

The Devil you know.Nairobi. : Karma Publishing, 1996.

149p :ill 25cm.

ISBN: 9966969217

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2007-618

[KE2007-944]

808.83 MAC

Marjorie Oludhe-Macgoye

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Street life Oludhe-Macgoye
Marjorie .-Nairobi: E.A.P.. 1987,
102p. 19cm.

Ksh300
I Title
Reg.no.2006-1151
[KE2007-949]

ISBN:9966-46-362-3

Ksh250
1 Title
Reg. no, 2006-423
808.83 MWA
[KE2007-945]

808.83 UNL

World society for the protection of
animals:the unlikely burden and
other stories / edited by Dipesh
Pabari and Lila Luce.Nairobi : Sasa
sema publications, 2006.
135p.: ill.
978-9966-951397-
Ksh200

I Dipesh ,Pabari II Luce. Lila
[KE 2007- 950]

Meja Mwangi.

The last plague.Nairobi. : East
African Educational Publishers, 2008.
[6]422p.: 20cm.-(Peak library.)
ISBN: 978-9966-250-64-3

Ksh300
I Title
[KE2007-946]

808.83 WER

Were, Miriam Khainadi

The High School Gent. Nairobi:
MvuleAfrica Publishers; 2005.
[4], 165 p.

ISBN: 978-9966-7690-1-5
Ksh400
Reg. no. 2005-625
[KE2007-951]

808.83 NGU

Ngumi, Kibera
Beyond the darkness.Nairobi:
Macmillan, 2006.
[2],370p.
ISBN: 9966342338

Ksh200
1 Title
Reg.no.2007-150
[KE2007-947]

808.8383 OWU

Owuor, Emily

A Study Guide to Half a day other
stories /Emily Owuor.
Nairobi: Sasa Seme, 2005.
[4], 148p.: 17cm.

ISBN: 99951318
Ksh200
I Title

Reg.no.2008-324
[KE2007-952]

808.83 ONY

Onyando, Adrian

Heart of wilderness./by Adrian
Onyando- .Nairobi: Pangoline
Publishers Ltd. 2005.
ix,179p; 17cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-981943-

Ksh200
1 Title
Reg. no. 2006-791
[KE2007-948]

808.8996 ENC

Encounter from Africa Guide book.
Nairobi; Jomo Kenyatta
foundation.
2002

180p; 21cm
ISBN:9966222235
Ksh200

1 Title
Reg.no.2008-452
[KE2007-953]

808.83 TAN

Tanui, Andrew K

Dying voice :An anthropological
novel/Andrew K Tanui- Nairobi : Zapf
chancery research consultants , 2006.
345 p.
ISBN: 978-9966-992536-x

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

822.33 WAM

Wamitilia K.W

The merchant of venice :a study
guide to William Shakespeares/ by
K.W. Wamitila.Nairobi : Vide-Muwa.
2005

xi,79p.

ISBN: 978-9966-7039-2-7

Includes bibliographical references

Ksh200

1 Title

Reg. no. 2006-780

[KE2007-954]

822.33 WAM

Wamatila, K.W

The merchant of venice :a study
guide to William Shakespeares.Nairobi
: Vide-Muwa, 2005

xi,79p.

ISBN: 978-9966-7039-2-7

Includes bibliographical references

1 Title

[KE2007-955]

822.33 WAM

Wamitila, K.W.

The merchant of venice :a study
guide to William Shakespeares.
Nairobi : Vide-Muwa, 2005.

80p.

ISBN: 9966703926

Includes bibliographical references

[KE2007-958]

823 OGO

Ogola, Margret.

Place of Destiny.Nairobi: Paulines
publication Africa. 2005.

200p; 21cm.

Ksh300

1 Title

Reg. no. 2006-37

[KE2007-959]

828.991 PBI

Okot p'Bitek

Song of lawino and song of
ocol/Okoth p" Bitek.Nairobi:

E.A.Publishing., 1967

199p. 15cm.

Ksh300

1 Title

Reg. no. 1629

[KE2007-960]

828.99676201 NDE

Nderitu,Caroline

Love only:the poetry of
relationships London. : Poetry Lab.
2006.

94p. ill. 27cm.

ISBN: 9966975314

Ksh200 1 Title

Reg.no.2007-353

[KE2007-961]

828.99676202 1MB

Imbuga,Francis

Man of kafira/Francis Imbuga-
Nairobi: Heinemann, 1984

[6],71p.: 25cm.

Ksh125

1 Title

1 Title

Reg.no.2008-2228

[KE2007-962]

828.99676202 MOR

Morgau, Sekundu.

Kiirigiriro I.Nairobi. : Morsel
Publishers. 2006.

[6],101 p. ill. 27cm.

ISBN: 9966991719

Ksh200

Title

Reg.no.2006-954

[KE2007-963]

828.99676202 OKI

Okiya,Omtatah Okiti

Chains ofjunkdown: a play. /Okiti
Okiya Omattah-Nairobi. : Longhorn
Publishers, 2006.

ix,85p.: ill. 27cm.

9966498737

Ksh200

I Title

Reg.no.2006-483

[KE2007-964J

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 828.99676203 **CHI**
Adichie, Chimamanda
 Purple
 hibiscus/Chimamanda.Adichie-
 .London.: Fourth Estate, 2006.
 307p. ill? 27cm.
 Ksh 400
 I Title
 Reg No. 2005-622
 [KE2007-965]
- 828.99676203 OMU
Omuteche, Jairus
 Haifa day and other stories.
 Nairobi: E.A.E.P. 2006
 [6], 152p; ill. 24cm.
 ISBN: 9966254323
 Ksh300
 Reg.no.2006-530
 IKE2007-966]
- 896.392 MBE
Mberia, kithaka
 Redio na Mwezi /Kithaka wa
 Mberia.
 Nairobi: Marimba Publications, 2005.
 63p.: 18cm.
 ISBN: 978-9966-962287-
 Ksh200
 I Title
 Reg. no. 2008-565
 [KE2007-967]
- 896.392 MBE
Mberia, kithaka
 Natala.Nairobi: Marimba Publication
 Ltd. 1997.
 [8], 61 p; 17cm.
 ISBN: 978-9966-962218-x
 Ksh200
 I Title
 Reg. no. 2008-2203
 [KE2007-968]
- 896.392 MBO
Mbogo, Emmanuel
 Ngoma ya
 Ng'wanamalundi/Emmanuel Mbogo-
 .Nairobi: S T G and Publishing. 1999
 [4], 75p; 21cm.
 ISBN: 978-9966-8390-8-4
- Ksh150
 I Title
 Reg. no. 2008-2204
 [KE2007-969]
- 896.392 NAN
Nandwa, Rebecca
 Pole Mzee Bongo.Nairobi: Single
 Education and publishers Ltd. 2007.
 [4], 38p. col. ports. 20cm.
 ISBN: 978-9966-7184-0-2
 Ksh150
 I Title
 Reg. no. 2008-67
 [KE2007-970]
- 896.3920096 MAS
 Massabna, David.
 Historiaya kiswahili 50BK hadi
 1500BK Nairobi; Jomo Kenyatta
 Foundation. 2002
 308p; 21cm.
 9966221921
 Ksh350
 Reg no. 2008-406
 [KE2 007-971]
- 896.3922 KIM
 Kimani Njogu.
 Longman fasihi ya kiswahili :Zilizala
 Nairobi. : Longman. 2006.
 iv, 100p. ill. 22cm.
 KNLS: 9966064680
 Ksh200
 I Title
 Reg.no.2008-1857 '
 [KE2007-972]
- 896.3922 MBA
Mwenda Mbatiah
 Migogoro. Nairobi.:
 JKF, 2006.
 vii, 128p. ill. 22cm.
 ISBN: 996622522
 Ksh200
 Reg.no.2008-445
 [KE2007-973]
- 896.3923 MOM
Momanvi, Clara
 Tumaini.Nairobi.: Vide-Muwa
 Publications, 2006.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

124p. ill. 22cm.
ISBN: 9966703950
Ksh200
1 Title
Reg.no.2007-719
[KE2007-974]

896.3923 OBA
Ohaideo,,) Angila
Mwongozo wa kifo kisimani/J
Angila Obando. Nairobi: Nyapunyi
publishers, 2004.
49p.: 20 cm
ISBN: 978-9966-981622-x
Ksh200
1 Title
Reg. no.2006-209
[KE2007-975]

896.3923 SAI
Mohamed,Said A
Babu alipofufuka /Said A.Mohamed
Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,
2001.
[6],194p. 21cm.
ISBN: 9966221808
Ksh180
I Title
Reg.no.2008-329
[KE2007-976]

896.3923 VUZ
Vuzo Amina
Mwongozo wa Kiu/ Amina
Vuzo.Nairobi: Macmillan Publishers,
2001.
119p. ill. 18cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-945068— (pbk.)
1.Gichohi Waihiga.
Ksh250
[KE2007-977]

896.3923 WAM
Wamitila,Ken
Msimu wa vipepeo/ Ken Wamitila.
Nairobi. : Vide-Muwa, 2006.
[4],328p ill. 14cm.
ISBN: 9966773096
Ksh350
Reg.no.2007-718

[KE2007-978]

896.3954 KIR
Kiruhi, Macharia
Lessons in Kikuyu Oral Literature:
Figures of Speech In Contemporary
Use /Macharia Kiruhi, Nairobi:
Cortraph Ltd., 2006.
ii, 136p.; 20.5cm.
ISBN :978-9966-7134-0-7
Ksh150
Reg.no. 2006-805
[KE2007-979]

896.39543 NGU
Thiongo, Ngugi
Murogi wa kagogo/ Ngugi wa
thiong'o. Nairobi: East Afridan
Educational Publishers, 2004.
324p; 8cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-251-62-6
Ksh685
Reg.no. 2006-473
[KE2007-980]

896.3975 ABR
Abrahams,Peter

Mine boy/ Peter Abraham. Nairobi:
E.A.E.P/1 996.
[4],184p.: 27cm
ISBN: 996646900
[KE2007-981]

900-GENARAL
**GEOGRAPHY
H I S T O R Y**

900.0712WAN
Wangui,Ruth
Focus On History And Government
;Teacher's Guide For Form Four /Ruth
Wangui...[et,al],- Nairobi: Focus
Publishers Ltd, 2005.
43p. ;20cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-01-051-3
Ksh 300

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

I.Title **II. KarugaJane III.**
Muli.Damaris

ISBN: 9966062521
Kiio,Mueni Ksh250

Reg.no.2006-204
[KE2007-982]

I.Title II. Manji,Julie G. III.
Munyao,Leah

900.711KII.
Kiio, Mueni
Explore History and Government
form 3/Mueni Kiio. - Rev, ed.
Nairobi : Longman, 2004.
iv;220p.: Maps,ill.,Pictures ; 24cm.
ISBN: 9966062408
Ksh300

Reg.no.2008-1864
[KE2007-986]

900.712 KII
Kiio, Mueni
Explore History and Government
teacher's guide form 2 /Mueni
Kiio...[et al.].- Rev.ed.- Nairobi:
Longman Kenya, 2003.
x;53p.; 21cm.- (Explore)
ISBN: 9966952683
Ksh250

I. Title II. Maji ,J., II. Munyao, L.

Reg.no.2008-1927
[KE2007-983]

I.Title
Reg.no.2008-1861
[KE2007-987]

900.712 KII
Mueni, Kiio
Explore history and government:
form 1/ Mueni ,Kiio.-Rev.ed.-
Nairobi. : Longman Kenya, 2003.
141 p.; 21cm.- [explore history.]
ISBN: 9966952519
Ksh400

900.712 KII
Kiio, Mueni
Explore history and government:
form 2/Mueni, Kiio.-Rev.ed.-
Nairobi. : Longman Kenya, 2003.
v;170p.; 21cm.- (Explore History.)
ISBN: 9966952677
Ksh300

I.Title **II. Manji. J. III.** Munyao, L,
[KE2007-984]

I. Title
Reg.no.2008-1906
[KE2007-988]

900.712KII
Kiio,Mueni
Explore History and Government
teacher's guide form 4. /Mueni
Kiio... [et.al.].-Rev.ed.-
Nairobi: Longman Kenya,2005.
Xxxi,72p.; 21cm.-[explore].
ISBN: 978-9966-06-720-3
Ksh250
I. Title II. Munyao,Leah
Reg.no.2008-2038
[KE 2007-985]

900.712 OKO
Okoth, Assa
History and Government student's
book for form four new Syllabus/Assa
Okoth, - Nairobi: The Jomo Kenyatta
Foundation, 2005.
vi, 263p.; 24cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-222-88-6
Ksh308
I. Title.

900.712 KII
Kiio, Mueni
Explore History and Government
teacher's guide form 3 /Mueni
Kiio...[et.al.] .-Rev.ed.- Nairobi:
Longman Kenya,2004.
vi;122p.; 21cm.- (Explore)

Reg.no.2007-479
[KE 2007-989]

900.712 OKO
Okoth, Assa
History and Government student's
book for form two

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

new syllabus/Assa Okoth.- Nairobi:
The Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2005.

ix;166p.: 24cm

ISBN: 996622288X

Ksh242

I. Title.

Reg.no.2007-459

[KE 2007-990]

900.712 OMA

Omato, Maranga

KCSE Revision History and
Government paper 2: Model Questions
and Answers/Omato. Maranga.- 2nd
ed.- Nairobi: Kenya literature Bureau,
1992.

Xii, 268p.; 24cm.- (KLB Top
Mark.)

ISBN: 9966446931

Ksh400

1, Title

Reg. no. 2006-811

[KE2007-991]

900.712 WAF

Wafula, Sibiko

KCSE Revision History and
Government paper I: with model
questions and answers. /Omato
Maranga.- Nairobi: KLB, 2006.

[16],231 p.; 25cm.

ISBN: 99664469

Ksh400

1. Title

Reg.no.2006-811

[KE2007-992]

900.712 WAN

Wangari, Ruth Nyakio

Focus on History Government
Std Book for Form 4/Ruth Nyakio
Wangari

.- Nairobi: Focus Pub. Ltd., 2005.

184p.;ill., maps ; 25cm.

ISBN: 9966010319

Ksh300

I.Title II. Karuga, Jane II.

Muli,Damaris

Reg.no.2006-203

[KE 2007-993]

900.7120K0

Okoth, Assa

History and Government students
book for form Three./Assa Okoth.-
Nairobi; The Jomo Kenyatta
Foundation, 2004.

vi,277p.; ill., maps. 24cm.

ISBN: 996622369x

Ksh308

1.Title

Reg. no. 2007-445

[KE2007-994]

907.207 IIL

Illiffe, John

East African Doctors. A history of
the modern profession/John Illiffe.-
Nairobi: Fountain Publishers. 2002.

(Xi), 338p.; 21cm.

ISBN: 978-9970-02-303-5

Ksh600

1.Title.

[KE 2007-995]

910.076 IRA.

Irandu,E.M.

Gateway secondary revision
geography/E,M .Irandu.-
Nairobi: Longman Kenya. 1990.

131 p.: ill.

ISBN: 978-9966-496-56-0

Ksh300

1.Title.

Reg.no.90-1900

[KE 2007-996]

910.712 KIM

Kimei,Monicah

School certificate geography
pupil's book for form 4/Monicah
Kimei.

Nairobi: E.A.E.P., 2006.

Viii, 316p: ill, maps; 26cm.

ISBN: 9966253874

Ksh400

1. Title

Reg. no. 2006-602

[KE 2007-997]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

910.712 (CIS

Kisovi, Leonard

Explore Geography form 2 teacher's guide /Leonard M.Kisovi and John K.Musingi.-

Rev.ed.- Nairobi: Longman Kenya. 2003.

28p.;21cm.- (Explore)

ISBN: 978-9966-952660-

Ksh250

I. Musingi, John K. I. Title

Reg.no.2008-1860

[KE2007-998]

910.712 KIS

Kisovo, Leonard

Explore geography form 2/Leonard Kisovi.- Nairobi :

Longman Kenya, 2003.

[6], 167p.: ill. 25cm.

ISBN: 9966066608

Ksh300

1 Title.

Reg.no.2008-1903

[KE 2007-999]

910.712 KIS

Kisovi, Leonard M.

Explore geography form 1/Leonard Kisovi.-

Nairobi. : Longman Kenya, 2004.

[4]. 162p.: ill. 25cm.

ISBN: 9966952497

Ksh300

I. Title.

Reg.no.2008-1926

[KE 2007-1000]

910.712 KIS

Kisovo, leonard

Explore geography form 3/Leonard Kisovo.- Nairobi. : Longman Kenya, 2004.

iv,172p.: ill.; 25cm.

ISBN: 9966062165

Ksh400

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-1877

[KE 2007-1001]

910.712 MAN

Mandila, Timothy.

Focus on Geography: a students Book for form three/Timothy Mandila.

- Nairobi: Focus Publication, 2004.

[4], 331p.: ill., maps; 24cm.

ISBN: 9966010173

Includes index.

Ksh300

I. Title

Reg.no.2007-247

[KE2007-1002]

910.712 MBO

Mboya, Tom O

Foundation Geography: students' book for form 1/Tom Mboya.-

Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,

2006.

V, 129p.: ill.; 25cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-225-52-8.

Ksh 400

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-336

[KE2007-1003]

910.712 MUI

Muithi, Boniface Musyoka

Explore Geography form 4 teacher's guide /Boniface Musyoka

Muithi and Franklin Kirimi.-Rev.ed.-

Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2005.

Xxxii; 104p.;21cm.- (Explore)

ISBN: 978-9966-95266

Ksh250

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-1865

[KE 2007-1004]

910.712 MUS

Musyoka, Boniface

Explore geography form 4/Boniface Musyoka.-

Nairobi. : Longman Kenya, 2003.

[4], 208p.: ill.; 25cm.

ISBN: 9966066608

Ksh400

[KE 2007-1005]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

910.7125 SAK

Saka, Maurice W.

Foundation geography
student's/Maurice W. Saka.-
Nairobi, Jomo kenyatta foundation,
2007.

155p.: ill.; 25cm.

ISBN:978-9966-225-98-6

Ksh300

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-337

[KE 2007-1006]

910.712MAN

Mandila,Timothy

Focus On Geography. :a
students' Book for Form
two/Mandila,Timothy.-

Nairobi: Focus, 2004.

[4], 188p.: ill., Maps, Pictures,
Sketches; 25cm.

ISBN: 9966882868

Includes index.

Ksh350

I. Title. II. Dinda, J

Reg.no.2006-219

[KE 2007-1007]

910.7120MW

Omwoyo,Fred

Comprehensive Geography
Students Book for form two/Fred
Omwoyo.- Nairobi: Longhorn, 2003.

iii,iv,164p.: ports; 24cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-496-34-8

Ksh300

I. Title

Reg.no.2004-353

[KE 2007-1008]

910.7120MW

Omwoyo, Fred

Comprehensive Geography
teachers guide form 2/Fred Omwoyo.-
Nairobi: Longhorn, 2005.

iii,vi,47p.: ports; 24cm.

ISBN: 9966496378

Ksh300

I. Title.

[KE2007-1009]

910.712WAM

Wambugu, Stephen

Secondary Macmillan Geography
Teachers Book 3 /Stephen Wambugu.-
Nairobi: Macmillan, 2004.

70p.: ill., maps; 24cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-341-04-4

Ksh300

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2007-193

[KE 2007-1010]

910.712 WAM

Williams, Winfred

Comprehensive Geography
Teachers guide Form 4/Winfred
Williams. -

Nairobi: Longhorn. 2005.

Iv, 84p.: ill.; 24cm.

ISBN: 9966496416

Ksh380

I. Title.

Reg.no.2006-543

[KE 2007-1011]

912 KEN

Kenya from space: an Aerial Atlas. -

Nairobi: East African Educational
publishers Ltd. 1992

[3], 159p. Col. ill. ; 28cm.

Ksh400

Reg. no. 2008-2

[KE 2007-1012]

912 KEN

Kenya Primary school atlas

Nairobi: Longman. 1987.

57p.: col. ill.; 28cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-952134

Ksh300

Reg. no. 2008-2126

[KE 2007-1013]

915.7627 HUS

Hussein, Tova

Oloidien Uncle Mogens'
Farm/Tova Hussein.-Nairobi:Jolene
Wood, 2004.

Reg. no. 2004-680

[KE2007-1014]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 916.762 WAS
Wasyombii, Napoleon K
KCSE Revision Geography
/Napoleon K. Wasyombwii and
Michael Ogagul.-
Nairobi: K.L.B., 1992.
[16], 397p. 25cm.
ISBN: 9966446869
Ksh400
I. Title
Reg.no.2006-816
[KE 2007-1015]
- 920.008 OTI
Otieno, S N
Kenya's Unique burial
Saga/S.N.Otieno.-
Nairobi:
191 p.: Photos ;21cm.
Ksh400
I. Title.

[KE2007-1016]
- 920 ALB
Alberione, James
The birth of James Alberion.-
Nairobi: Paulines Publications
Africa,2005.
15p.: ill. ;21cm.
Ksh150
Reg. no. 2006-582
[KE 2007-1017]
- 920 ITO
Itote, Waruhiu.
Mau Mau in action/Waruhiu Itote.-
Nairobi:Transafrica, 1978.
[9],203p.; 21cm.
Ksh250
I. Title
Reg. no. 2008-2217
[KE 2007-1018]
- 920 KWA
Kwame, Nkurumah
The struggle continues. Six panat
pamphlets/Kwame Nkurumah.-
Nairobi: Panaf Books Ltd., 1973.
83p; ill. ;21cm.
ISBN: 978-0-901787-41-5
- Ksh300
I.Title
Reg. no. 2008-2202
[KE 2007-1019]
- 920WAN
Wangari, Muta Maathai
Unbowed: a memoir /Wangari Muta
Maathai.-
London: William Heinemann ,2006.
xvii,314p,, pictures; 24cm
ISBN: 978-0-434-01542-9
Includes index
Ksh800
I. Title.
Reg. no. 2008-2026
[KE 2007-1020]
- 929.2 NJA
Njuguna, Njao
Mbari ya Mucai Family tree(1795-
2005) /Njuguna Njao.-
Nairobi: Acacia Publishers, 2005.
xx;82p.: ports.; 20cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-917461
Ksh300
I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-570
[KE 2007-1021]
- 929.4MCK
McKay, David
Leo Tolstoy: a confession and what I
believe /David McKay and Kevin
McKay. -Sydney: David McKay, 2005.
208p.: ill. ; 20cm.
ISBN: 978-9966-7551-1-7
Ksh200
I. Title.
Reg. no. 2007-351
[KE2007-1022]
- 960 ASE
Aseka, M. Eric
Africa in the 21st Century/Eric
Aseka M. - Nairobi: ZapfChancery
Consultants & Publishers, 1996.
[4], 59p.; 18cm.
Ksh200
I. Title
Reg.no.2008-2243

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- [KE 2007-1023]
- 962.404SES
Sesana, Renato Kizito
 I am a nuba/Renata Kizito Sesana. -
 Nairobi: Pauline's publications
 Africa, 2006.
 184p.
 ISBN: 978-9966-08-179-7
 Includes bibliography
 Ksh200
 I. Title
 Reg. no. 2007-335
 [KE 2007-1024]
- 967.6 HIS
Ndegwa,Dancan Nderitu
 Walking in Kenyattas
 struggle/Dancan Nderitu Ndegwa.-
 Nairobi. : Kenya Leading Institute,
 2005.
 618p.: ill.photos ;24cm .
 ISBN: 9966710590
 Includes bibliographical references
 Ksh1, 950
 I.Title
 [KE 2007-1025]
- 967.62 WAN
 Wanguhu,Nganga
 Kenya ethnic communities:
 foundation of the nation /Wanguhu
 Ng'ang'a
 Nairobi: Gatundu Publishers, 2006.
 Xxvi, 822p.; 22cm.
 ISBN: 9966975705.
 Ksh500
 I.Title
 Reg.no.2008-1360
- [KE 2007-1026]
- 967.6203 MBA
Mbatia, Mwenda
 Wimbo Mpya/Mbatia Mwenda.-
- 967.6204 WUN
Wunyabari .O. M.
 Mau Mau and Kenya: an Analysis
 of a Peasant Revolt/O.M. Wunyabari.-
 Oxford, 1998.
 x,228p. 20cm.
- Nairobi; Jomo Kenyatta foundation.
 2004.
 [3].188p; 19cm.
 ISBN:9966-22-378-9
 Ksh200
 I. Title
 Reg no. 2008-444
 [KE 2007-1027)
- 967.6203 SMI
Smith,Lovatt D
 My Enemy: My Friend/Lovatt D.
 Smith.-Nairobi; Consultant Publisher.
2000.
 397p.;21cm
 ISBN:9966963022
 Ksh720
 I. Title
 [KE 2007-1028]
- 967.6203 WAR
Waruhiu, Itote.
 Mau mau in action /Waruhiu Itote.-
 Nairobi : Transafrica, 1979.
 x,203p. : ill., maps; 19cm.
 Ksh200
 Reg. no.2004-154
 [KE 2007-1029]
- 967.6204 AMI
Amin, Mohammed
 The beautiful people of
 Kenya/Amin Mohammed.-
 Nairobi: Camerapix Publishers, 1989.
 127p. Col. Photos; 18cm.
 ISBN: 978-1-87404-192-4
 Ksh 625
 I.Title
 [KE 2007-1030]
- 967.623SPE**
Spear,Thomas.T
 ISBN: 0-85255-745-0
 Ksh2,400
 I. Title
 [KE 2007-1031]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

The KAYA complex: A History of
the Mijikenda peoples of the Kenya
Coast to 1900/Thomas T. Spear.-
Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau
.1978.

172p.:maps,;22cm.

Includes bibliography.

Ksh300

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-2207

[KE 2007-1032]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

INDEX

Charles, Tamale, 94
 Ikambili, Henrietta, 103
 Moya L.A. Octieng, 168
 Mwangi, Francis, 121

A

- A guide to information searching: for students and researchers, 15
 A guide to leader transition and building, 42
 A handbook of clinical chemistry for laboratory technicians, 141
 A macroeconomic-demographic model for Ethiopia, 63
 A regional drug index for healthcare, 140
 A scientific look at soil teachers guide, 149
 A Study Guide to Half a day other stories, 162
 A study on voting patterns and behaviour in Kenya, 49
 A woman of noble character: Who can find? She is worth more than rubies, 30
 Abbott, Vivienne, 54
 Abbott, Vivienne, 157
 Abdil Ganivum Garba, 65
 Abonyo, Jayne, 15
 Abrahams, Peter, 166
 Abuya, Theresa, 36
 Access KCPE revision series CRE, 36
 Access KCPE revision series English with answers, 82
 Access KCPE revision series Mathematics, 125
 Access KCSE revision series Chemistry with answers, 131
 Access KCSE revision series Durusu Kiswahili, 114
 Access KCSE revision series Physics with answers, 127
 Achebe, Chinua, 160
 Achieving more with less livestock as a tool for agricultural intensification: IEKI annual report, 148
 Adei, Georgina S, 29
 Ademba, Mary, 131
 Adichie, Chimamanda, 164
 Adjuster, Medical Negligence, 66
 Adjustment programmes and agricultural incentives in Sudan: a comparative study, 57
 Advanced financial Accounting, 153
 Advancing in English: student's book 4, 93
 Advancing in English: teacher's guide form 4, 93
 Afrepren/ occasional paper, 55
 Africa in the 21st Century, 174
 African Economic Research Consortium, 89
 African imperatives in the World trade order, 89
 African Journal of Economic policy, 60
 African theology in the 21st century: the contribution of the pioneer, 39
 African Water & Sanitation: International decade of Action Water for life, 78
 Afridev hand Pump. Designed for Community Management, 142
 Agnew, Shirley, 139
 Agricultural review. A journal of the Agricultural Industry in Africa, 149
 Agriculture teacher's guide, 143
 Agriculture. Economic growth and poverty reduction, 76
 Agumba, Moses, 157
 Ahoua, Raymond, 35
 AJAYI, Ibi, 62
 Akatsa, Jacinta, 134
 Akinyemi, Wale, 42
 Akivanga, Phyllis, 171, 172
 Akol, Jacob, 48
 Akoto, Martin, 28
 Akuka, Francis, 91
 Alberione, James, 173
 Alcorn, Randy, 21
 Alemi, Ezekiel B, 159
 Alely, Rob, 46
 Alfred Kibandi, 106
 Ali the little sultan, 100
 Alice, Nyonjo, 94
 Alila, Patrick, 52
 Alliance mathematical tables and (form I, 120
 Alumasa, Benson, 91
 Alumenda, Stephen, 159
 Alumuku, Patrick Tor, 89
 Ambok, B.J. Okelo, 139
 Amin, Mohammed, 175, 176
 Amina, vuzo, 111
 Amoth with Mary: daily meditations, 39
 AMREF. Annual report 2003-2004, 20
 An African based doctoral programme in economics: summary report, 87
 An assessment of the management and utilisation of the constituency development fund in Kenya: Discussion paper No. 076/2006, 50
 An evaluation of the KIPPRA-Treasury Macro Model and Kenya's Economy Using Historical Simulations, 61
 An evaluation of the viability of a single monetary zone in ECOWAS, 59
 An Inspiring beacon of lifelong learning: Libraries for Life. Knowledge for Success, 18
 An international relations debacle, 13
 Analytical report on Housing conditions and household Amenities Vol x, 154
 Andala, Murisi wa, 104
 Andersen, Christian, 101
 Annual Financial Report & Accounts: Opening up Africa to the World, 20
 Annual Report 2004-2005: Tuungamizwa Ufisadi, 20
 Annual report and Accounts 2005-2006, 152
 Anyika, Karen, 41
 Apiyo, Hellen, 70
 Application of ICTs for HIV, 43

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Arab Bank for economic development in
africa. 2005 Annual report, 52
Aregc, Timothy. 115
Arinze.Francis Cardinal. 55
ARM Annual Report... 99: Chances are that
you have just used an ARM powered product
within the last hour, minute or second, 20
Aryeetey, Ernest., 51
Asante.Yaw, 54
Aseka, M. Eric, 174
Assistance and care for the terminally III.
HIV/AIDS care givers-5, 141
Aswani, Buliba, 113
At the cross roads: ICT policy making in East
Africa. 17
Atcbe. Onduko. 160
Au Sommet.. 103
Audit Committees Seminar. Ministry of planning
and National Development, 152
Ayogu.Melvin D, 63
Ayot.H.O, 87

B

Babu alipofufuka. 165
Baby trouble. 101
Baker, Philip. 152
Balaraman.C K. 128
Balaraman,K. 128
Bara Jingine, 106
Barack Obama in His Own words, 49
Barasa. Taberius. 49
Basic life skills for success. 151
Basic quantities in cutting and grinding: Part I
Geometry of the active part of cutting tools-
General terms, 142
Be reconciled to God. 29
Beecher. Harriet. 102
Behaving badly, 70
Being a christian leader: a journey of. 42
Benjamin Bear says sorry, 100
Best practices on indigenous knowledge: an
exploration of emerging issues.. 147
Bible IQ test: an interesting bible IQ self-test of
your bible knowledge. 24
Biblia, 25
Biology : teachers guide. 138
Biology teacher's guide form 2,-, 138
Birgen.Patrick. 95
Bochere. H, 93
Bodewes, Christine, 73
Boisvert.Raymond. 32
Bombs of ruin and honey journeys of the spirit with
sudanese Christians, 22
Bosco. Teresio, 32
Briggs.H, 87
Brown, C. Richard, 75
Buckwell, Geoffrey. 122
Buckwell,GeolTrey. 122
Budgeting analysis, monitoring and. 154
Building a common front to fight corruption in
Kenya. 79
Bujo.Benezet. 39
Burden of nationality:members of an African
aidworker. 48
Burke, John. 3 I

Business communication and Ethics, 21
Bwana, James, 105
Bwonda, D., 82

C

Cagnolo.C, 90
Career planning.K.C.S.E level, 51
Career World, 80
Cargnel, Antonietta. 141
Caring for Mothers: A Manual for Rural Health,
140
Carroll,Thomas, 149
Centre for early childhood education. 82
Certificate chemistry form 4. : pupil's book, 131
Certificate Physics form 4 pupil's book. 127
Chaguo la wananchi; Taarifa ya tume ya
marekebisha ya katiba ya kenya, 64
Chains of junkdown, 164
Challenge to colonialism: the struggle of Alibhai
Mulla Jeevanjee for equal rights in Kenya. 49
Charles Oyugi Odie, 137
Chege, Joseph. 93
Chege.Patrick, 132
Chemistry teacher's guide form 3, 131
Chemistry teacher's guide./, 133
Chemwa, G, 17
Chepkwony, Kipnetich, 81
Childs, Ann, 131, 132
Childs, Ann., 132
Childs.Ann, 132
Chipeta,C. 63
Chirwa, Ephrahim., 62
Civil Service Reform Policy in Kenya: a review of
retrenchment strategy, 70
Clark,Norman, 78
Classic Family magazine, 31
Clover, David, 128, 129
Clover, David., 128
Colored windows: a personal handbook, 28
Common Communicable and Tropical Diseases: a
handbook for nurses, 142
Communication Skills: A Self-Study Course for
Universities and Colleges. 41
Community guide to environmental issues, 78
Community life among religious: reflections of a
franciscan formator, 45"
companies to criminal procedure, 68
Company profile, 58
Comprehensive Geography Teachers guide Form
4, 172
Comprehensive peace agreement between the
government of the republic of the Sudan. 64
Comprehensive mathematics : a pupils' book for
standard, 124
Computer programming theory and practice. 17
Confidently used ethnoveterinary knowledge among
pastoralists of Samburu. Kenya. : Methodology
and results, 148
Consultant's report to the parliamentary' services
commission of the National Assembly of Kenya
50
Contract for Consultants Services between
Ministry of finance the Government of
Kenya, 51

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Contract for Consultants Services between
Ministry of finance, the Government of
Kenya and Communicaton concepts
Limited. 51

Cooperative Finance. A financial management book
for savings and credit coopetatives/David Maina.
154

Corporate governance mechanisms and firm
financial performance in Nigeria. 156

Corporate Governance: guidelines for members.
65

Corpuz Manolito, 28

CRE STD 8:smart focused revision series the key to
excellence in K.C.P.E.:a comprehensive guide to
K.C.P.E candidates. 37

Creative arts : pupils book 4.Nairobi. 157

Creative arts: pupils book 4, 157

Curriculum on personal hygiene and sanitation
education and adolocscent sexual reproductive
health. Nairobi; AMREE, 82

Curses among true Christians, 90

D

daily industry to extradition. 68

Dajczar.Tadeusz, 29

Debt is poverty. 56

Demystifying Participatory Development. In its
Global Context Rooted in Participatory Strategic
Planning, 155

Denyeko, Moses. 124

Determinants and strategies tor expanding access
to secondary education in Kenya, 87

Determinants of private investments behaviour. 54

Determinants of seed maize pricing in Kenya..
57

Development Finance Institutions in Kenya :issues
and policy options, 52

Development studies and IDS. Institute for
development studies. University of Nairobi. 59

Diagnostics upDate. 141

Dialogue on the Regional Integration in East
Africa. 57

Diary development and nutrition in Kilifi district.
Kenya Piet Leegwater. Japhet Ngolo &. Jan
Hoorweg. 148

Digolo.obonyo. 158

DindaJ, 170

Directory and proties :NGOs Eastern
Africa:development and business
organizations. 17

Directory of Libraries and Documentation Centres
in the. 18

Disaster management highlights, 73

Discover, Develop and use your gift effectively
concerning spiritual gifts.. 28

Discovering Technologists: When Women and
Men's work at village level in East Africa.. 45

Dogo and the Drug Dealers. 159

Dominic savio, 32

Dying voice :An anthropological novel. 162

Dynamic christian leadership. 34

E

East African Community News: Agreement
reached on common external tariff. 70

East African Doctors. A history of the modern
profession, 169

Eastern and Southern Africa;. 43

Easy English readers, Bad Animals. 92

Easy picture word book/ Kev in Mcka. 18

EC Micro-projects programme. Financial and
plannining review. 152

Ecoforum. Growing Organic. 138

Ecoforum: Hot and Dirty. 138

Ecoforum:Dandora burning project. 138

Economic policy and analysis lbadan: Trade
policy research and training programme
2005^61

Economic Survey 2005, 61

Economic survey 2006. 61

Economics of Education. 87

Edordu,C.C, 58

Effective private sector representation in policy
formulation and implementation, 155

Effective private sector representation in policy
formulation and implementation. 42

Ekhaguere.. 81

Ekpo. Akapan. 55

Elamin.N.A. 57

Eldah N. Onsomu, 88

Elegwa,Muku!u, 94

Eltni. Emilia. 127

Employment :the brilliant way of looking for it, 51

Encounter from Africa Guide book., 162

Energy Technology Development for Improved
Livelihoods, 59

English - Kiswahili assorted dictionary 91

English Aid Standard-4. 96

English Aid Standard-6, 99

English Aid Standard-6 Answer book. 96

English Aid Standard-8, 99

English teacher's guide std 8. 96

English-Kikuyu Gikuyu-English vocabulary and
usage, 91

[enhanced Public Administration and
participatory Development, 71

Enhancing Participatory Development for
Poverty eradication in Kenya. 75

Enterprise Digest: The regional weekly trade and
Industry magazine. 58

Entre Copains 4 :a french course book for secondary
schools., 103

Environmental adjustment in Kenya. 78

Erudite Journal. Moulding our Youth.. 43

Eshiwani, G.S., 120

Esolyo. Mabel, 97

Ethnoveterinary practices in Eastern Africa.. 148

European economic integration and the franc zone.
63

Evangelization in Kenya. Pastoral Letter. 35

Everett, J, 140

Everyday Careers guide. 80

Excel in mathematics. : a complete KCPE
mathematic revision guide answer book. 126

EXCEL in Science: a complete KCPE revision
guide. 124

Exercise in C.R.E., 22

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Experiencing God. Knowing and doing the will of God, 22
 Explore History and Government form 3. 167
 Explore Agriculture teacher's guide form 3, 144
 Explore Agriculture teacher's guide form 3/, 144
 Explore geography teacher's guide form 3, 143
 Explore Agriculture Form I, 144
 Explore Agriculture Form 2, 145
 Explore Agriculture Form 4. 145
 Explore Business Studies Standard 4, 83
 Explore chemistry: form 2. 133
 EXPLORE chemistry: form 3. 133
 Explore chemistry: form 4. 132
 Explore English Std 7. 99
 Explore English Teacher's Guide std.3. 98
 Explore geography form I, 170
 Explore geography form 2, 170
 Explore Geography form 2 teacher's guide. 169
 Explore geography form 3, 170
 Explore geography form 4, 171
 Explore Geography form 4 teacher's guide, 171
 Explore History and Government, 167
 Explore History and Government teacher's guide form 2. 167
 Explore History and Government teacher's guide form 4. 167
 Explore history and government: form I. 167
 Explore mathematics standard 7, 124
 Explore mathematics standard 8, 125
 Explore Mathematics teachers guide 3, 122
 Explore Mathematics teachers guide form 2. 123
 Explore Mathematics teachers guide std 3. 123
 Explore mathematics. : pupil's book. 125
 Explore Schience Teacher;s guide Std 3, 119
 Fxplore Science Teacher's guide Std.5, 119
 Explore social studies pupil's book 3, 40
 Explore social studies pupil's book 7, 40
 F^xplore social studies pupil's book 8. 40
 External Financial Auditing Services, 152

F

F.Wegulo. 169
 Facts about sex for youth. Choosing to chill. 45
 Farrel.l'am. 44
 Financial sector reforms. 61
 Fine.Jefferey C, 87
 Fiscal adjustment and growth: in and out of Africa, 56
 Fiscal operations, money supply and inflation in Tanzania. 56
 Floris Fabrizio. 46
 Focus On Geography. :a students' Book for Form two, 171
 Focus on Hnglish students book for form 3. 92
 Focus on Geography: a students Book for form three. 170
 Focus On History And Government Teacher's Guide For Form Four, 166
 Focus On Home Science :Teacher's Guide Book 4. 149
 Focused social studies: a pupils' book for standard, 41
 Formation ofan Industrial Labour Force in Kenya: Experiences of Labour Training in the Metal Manufacturing Industries. 51

Foundation agriculture students book I. 146
 Foundation agriculture students book 2.-, 147
 Foundation agriculture students book 3, 146
 Foundation Agriculture: Teacher's Book for Form Four, 146
 Foundation biology students book for form four, 136
 Foundation biology teacher's book for, 134
 Foundation biology Teachers'guide book for form four. 136
 Foundation biology Teachers'guide book for form one, 136
 Foundation Biology: Students' Books for Form Three. 134
 Foundation christian religious education student's book for form 3, 23
 Foundation christian religious education student's book for form 4, 23
 Foundation computer studies: student's book for form 3, 16
 Foundation computer studies: teachers book for form 2. 15
 Foundation computer studies: teachers book tor form 3, 16
 Foundation geography, 171
 Foundation Geography: students'book for form I, 170
 Foundation home Science Student's, 150
 Foundation home science teacher's Book 4, 150
 Foundation Music; student's book 4. 158
 Foundation Music: teacher's book 4., 158
 Foundation physics: student's book for form 2, 130
 Foundation physics:teacher's guide, 143
 Foundation physics:teacher's guide book, 143
 Foundation science pupil's book 1, 118
 Foundation science pupil's book 4, 118
 Foundation science Teacher's book 8,118
 Foundations of moral theology/ Lucie Smith Alexander, 22
 Francais pour anglophone vol 2, 104
 Frederick. Ngugi, 99
 Freedman.Claire, 100
 Freedom of information handbook, 48
 Friends and friendships. Biblical understanding of relaalonships/ Collins Ndombi, 21
 From grass to Grace/ Esther Obasi-ike, 31
 Frozen Sections: an anthology ofsnippets, 160
 Functional Adult Literacy Course for Adults: Literacy Level 1 Teacher's Guide, 85
 Fundamental Adult Literacy: A course for adults Literacy level 2 Teacher's guide. 85
 Fundamentals of Applied Statistics, 46

G

Gachiri Ephigenia, 90
 Gachuhi,David., 159
 Gateway primary revision C.R.E, 22
 Gateway secondary revision Agriculture paper 2:443/2, 145
 Gateway secondary revision biology, 134
 Gateway secondary revision geography, 169
 Gathuajudith Akinyi. 94
 Gathumbi. Agnes, 97
 Gatu.John G.. 33
 Gelinals, Maurice, 75

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Gender equality and development Sessional paper
No. 2 of 2006, 44
Geographic dimensions of well-being in, 127
George Kosimbei., 88
Gichaga Shiprah Nyakeru. 151
Gichohi Waihiga., 111
Gichohi. Waihiga, 112
Gichora. Mercy, 149
Gichuhi, Njoroge, 105
Gichuhi. Njoroge, 104, 105
Gicohi, Waihiga, 106
Gitau. Wairimu Kibuga 161
Githinji Njenga 52
Gitu. Mbugua P. 31
Gockel, F., 55
God and Happiness, 28
God has hands, easy English readers, 32
Gods letter to ine: 101 questions and answers on the
Bible. 34
God's Master Plan For Marriage. Foundation for a
successful christian Marriage. 29
Gogan, Cothrai, 30
Golon. Japhet, 148
Gomez Servulo San Martin, 45
Good corporate governance in state. 155
Good neighbours. : Christian religious education
standard four. 23
Good neighbours. : Christian religious education
standard. 26
Good nutrition for HIV and AIDS. 140
Good Sayings. 90
Greet, Judith. 96
Greet. Judith, 95
Growing in Christ.: Personal Christian
Discipline, 37
Gudahi, Wison Kaiga 113
Guide to schools: East Africa, 81
Guideline on corporate governance in, 155

H

Habwe. John. 106
Half a day and other stories.. 164
Hanby. Jeannette, 158
Handling problems facing youth in learning
institutions, 44
Hanna na wanyama 112
Hardwick, H.C.. 91
Hayward, Geoff, 134
Hayward, Geoff., 135
Hazina ya Kiswahili, 105
Hazina ya Kiswahili kidato eha nne, 104
Hazina ya Kiswahili kidato cha pili/, 105
Hazina ya kiswahili Mwongozo wa Mwalimu.
kitado cha tatu. 107
Hazina ya kiswahili: Mwongozo wa Mwalimu. 105
Hcaley. Joseph G, 31
Health and growth in Africa 42
Health Education. An essential text for schools.. 140
Health Insight, 73
Heart of wilderness, 161
Hebbel, Klaus Schmidt. 56
Henk Waaijenberg, 50
Hession, Roy., 29
Historia ya kiswahili 50BK hadi 1500BK, 165

HIV/AIDS clinical case studies: 101 Cases for
training clinical staff. 74
Hosking. David. 139
How to beat your husband II. 33
How to collaborate associations and other
community based organizations among Kenyan
micro and small-scale entrepreneurs, 57
How to make and use enhanced animal. 147
How to make and use enhanced Animal manure.
147
How to Maximize your potential. 32
How to overcome alcoholism. 75
How to run a successful Akiba na Mkopo group.
53
How to succeed in your studies and work. 15)
How you can be wholly sanctified/ Symrose
Ngowe, 29
Hughlin Kimaro, 105
Human Resources, 76
Human Suffering and Existence: an Enquiry into
Kierkegaard. 79
Hussein, Tova, 172
Hygiene For Homes and Schools. 140

I

I am a nuba 174
I love my life, 142
Ikambili, Henrietta, 103
Ikambili. Henrietta, 103
Ikhide. Sylvanus. 61
Illiffe. John, 169
ILRI. 148
Imaii J Abala, 100
Imbuga Francis, 163
Impact of agriculture, trade and related policy
reforms on food security in Kenya 74
Impact of Gender and Socio-economic factors on
learning achievements in primary education in
Kenya: empirical evidence. 88
Improve Your English : Standard, 97
Improve your Mathematics : std 4 coursebook. 126
Improve your Mathematics : std 8 coursebook. 125
Improve your Science : std 4 coursebook. 116
Improving financial sector performance in Kenya.
Proceedings of the first financial sector
reforms forum. 52
In quest for a culture of peace in the IGAD region
the role of intellectuals and scholars. 49
In search of NGOs Towards a funding strategy to
create NGO research capacity in Eastern and
southern Africa 21
Inanga Eno L, 52
Indigenouse Democracy Traditional Conflict
Resolution Mechanisms. 47
Indire. Joseph., 153
informal financial sector and macroeconomic
adjustment in Malawi, 63
Information Technology - guidelines for the
documentation of computer-based
application system. 16
Injendi. Gerald, 17
Institute for Development studies research
priorities, 15
Institute of economic affairs, 59

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Insurance Brokerage Services Technical Proposal
: The Secretarial Community Development
Trust Fund. 80
Integrating HIV/AIDS into the ethics, 142
Interested in Aerospace Engineering, 143
Inter-firm dynamics in the construction sector, 57
Integrated secondary physics, 128
Interim Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper for the
period 2000 - 2003, 72
Interim Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper for
Period 2000-2003, 75
Inviolata makhanu, 27
Irandu. E.M., 169
Itote, Waruhiu., 173

J

Jakes, T.D, 37
Jane Karanja, 24
Japan: Kenya Social forestry training project.
Social economic Base line survey, 54
Jebuni,C. 87
Jinsi ya kucndesha: Kikundi cha akiba na
mkopo. 53
Jinsi ya kutengeneza jiko la upesi. Mwongozo wa
biashara ndogo ndogo., 157
Johari ya Kiswahili:kidato cha pili mwongozo wa
mwalimu, 112
Joint Churches Publishers. 26. 27
Jomo kenyatta foundation, 108
Jomo kenyatta foundation., 112
Journeys of the muslim nation and the christian
church: exploring mission of two communitie,
38
Jua Kali education, training and welfare. 73
Judiciary Watch Report Nairobi, 66
Jumuiya Ya Mtakatifu Egidio :Roma na Dunia
Nzima /Andrea Riccard, 24

K

K C S E Revision Biology, 136
K.C.P.E. revision CRE., 35
K.C.S.E Revision agriculture/Sskira, 147
K.S.C.E model exam (Humanities, 19
Kadasia, Dominic Nyoroh. 137
KADASIA. J.K., 135
Kadasia. Josephine K. 135
Kadasia. Josephine K., 135, 138
Kadasia. Josephine Kavochi, 117, 138
Kadasia. Josephine Kavochi., 138
Kafuxan kuto, 25
Kagunda. Jane. 118
Kagunda.Jane. 118
Kamau Kagunda, 107
Kamenju, Janet. 84
Kamusi yakiswahili sanifu., 113
Kande's story Student Book. 161
Kanga's 101 Uses., 158
Kapena Sumbye. 151
Kap-Kirwok Jason.. 160
Kapriele. Pipinato. 33
Karaimu. Edith. 123
Karani, Anna, 73
Karani. Anna K., 142

Karani, Anna., 139
Karanja, N, 121
Karauri., 161
Karekezi,Stephen, 55
Karingithi,lucy, 92
Kariuki, D, 132
KARIUKI, D, 133
Kariuki, David N., 132
Kariuki, David Njoroge, 131, 133
Kariuki,D, 133
Kariuki,D., 132
Kariuki,Gakuo, 100
Karuga, Jane, 169
Karuga,Jane, 167
Kasyoka,John M.M., 79
Kathleen W'arambo, 23
KCPE Revision English, 102
KCPE mazoezi na marudio ya Kiswahili, 114
KCPE revision Chemistry with sample papers and
answers, 134
KCPE revision Francais, 102
KCPE Revision in Mathematics with worked out
Answers., 120
KCPE revision Social Science/Fred M Omwoyo, 41
KCSE Heat and mechanics Physics theory Paper,
128
KCSE Physics Paper 1, 128
KCSE Revision English, 94
KCSE Revision Geography, 172
KCSE Revision History and Government paper 1:
with model questions and answers, 168
KCSE Revision History and Government paper 2:
Model Questions and Answers, 168
KCSE revision mathematics with sample papers and
answers, 126
KEBS, 156
Keitany, Julia, 23
Kelemba, Joy Kasandi, 117, 120
Kelemba, Kasandi., 119
Kemci,Benjamin, 51
Ken-IT' 95 Kenya's First National Information
technology (IT) conference
exhibition: 29th November, 15
Kennedy,James D., 38
Kenya, Ministry of Finance, 75
Kenya 1999 Population and Housing Census
analytical report on fertility and nuptiality
Central Bureau of Statistics-Ministry of Finance
and Planning, 43
Kenya 2004 international investment conference
report 23rd-26th March 2004. Kenyatta
international conference centre (KICC), 53
Kenya Airways, 20
Kenya anti- Corruption commission., 21
Kenya Bureau of Standards, 16
Kenya Bureau of standards (KEBS)
Catalogue of Kenya Standards 2005, 18
Kenya Demographic and health Survey, 43
Kenya Episcopal Conference, 37
Kenya ethnic communities: foundation of the
nation, 174
Kenya from space: an Aerial Atlas, 172
Kenya gazette supplement,2005, 64
Kenya Jurist, 66
Kenya National Library Service. Annual Report &
Accounts 2001/2002, 152

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Kenya National Library Services. Annual Report & Accounts 2000- 2001, 20

Kenya organic Agriculture Catalogue of Certified Companies. Kenya Organic Agriculture Network. 18

Kenya service provision assessment, 41

Kenya Vision 2030: a globally competitive and prosperous Kenya, 60

Kenya. Ministry of Education, 81

Kenya. Ministry of Finance, 76, 77

Kenya. Ministry of Planning and dev., 74

Kenya's Unique burial Saga, 173

Kenyas' Verdict: A Citizens Report Card on the Constituencies Development Fund (CDF) IEA Research Paper Series No. 7 September 2006, 50

Kerre.Ruth, 27

Keulen. Ans Van, 33

Keynote English:Teacher's guide for standard four, 95

Khadambi. Zakaria, 36

Khainga. Dickson, 61

Kiai. Alice, 94

Kiamba,David, 114

Kiambi, P, 92

Kibandi, Alfred, 106

Kibui, Patrick, 123

Kibui, Patrick W., 123

Kibui,Patrick W, 122

Kidane.Asmerom, 63

Kidanr, Asmerom., 53

Kiema, S, 21

Kiganjo,George, 84

Kiio,Mueni, 167, 168

Kirigiriro, 164

Kilindo, A A, 56

Kimaita, Joyce, 36

Kimaita,Joyce, 23

Kimani njogu, 110

Kimani Njogu, 110

Kimani Njogu., 109, 113, 114

Kimani, Njogu, 105

Kimaro, Hugholi, 105

Kimaro, Hugholin, 104, 105

Kimei,Monicah, 169

Kimenyi, S. Mwangi, 155

King'oriah,George K , 46

Kinyanjui, Isaac, 145

Kinyanjui,Isaac, 145

Kinyua, S W., 136

Kinyua Stanley, 18

Kipkemoi, Joel, 134

Kipling,Rudyard, 101

Kirimi.Franklin, 171

Kiruhi, Macharia, 166

Kisovi, Leonard, 169

Kisovi,L, 143

Kisovi,Leonard M., 170

Kisovo,leonard, 170

Kisovo,Leonard, 170

Kiswahili Faridi: kitabu cha marudio K.C.P.E, 114

Kiswahili teule 4. : kitabu cha mwanafunzi, 111

Kiura, J, 137

Kiura Jane .M., 44

Knowing God's word: Helping catholics get more out of their faith, 44

Kobia, John, 93

Kobia,John, 113

Kodia,David K, 75

K'OPIYO. F, 117

Kuhusu Ukimwi / Egidio Tocalli, 75

Kukua katika kristo.: uanafunzi wa kibinafsi wa kikrist, 37

Kukubo.H, 97

Kukuza Kenya Inayostawi, 59

Kungaza Kiswahili: kitabu cha mwanafunzi kitado cha kwanza, 115

Kurani Theru: Kikuyu translation of the Holy Quran with Arabic text. 39

Kuria, Peter, 121

Kuria,Peier, 121

Kurunzi ya Kiswahili: KCSE kitabu cha marudio, 111

Kwame,Nkurumah, 173

Kwanashie, Mike, 65

Kyallo, Florence M, 91

L

Lake Naivasha: local management of a Kenyan Ramsar site, 77

Land and labour in mijikenda Agriculture. Kenya, 1850-1985, 50

Langat, Jonah, 16

Law and the public interest: Proceedings, 63

Law of succession, 65

law society of kenya journal, 63

Laws of Kenya: accountants to, 68

Laws of Kenya: banking to chiefs, 68

Laws of Kenya: crop production to group acts, vol. 5. 68

Laws of Kenya: insurance to Kenya tourist, vol. 9, 69

Laws of Kenya: Kenya water it) marine insurance, vol. 10, 69

Laws of Kenya: maritime zones to national youth, vol.11,69

Laws of Kenya: notaries public to public collections, vol. 12, 69

Laws of Kenya: public fees to sale of goods, vol. 13,68

Laws of Kenya: science and technology to traditional liquor, vol. 14, 69

Laws of Kenya: traffic to workmen's compensation, vol. 15, 69

Laws of Kenya:children to community, 68

Leegwater, Piet, 148

Leo Tolstoy: a confession and what I believe, 174

Lessons in Kikuyu Oral Literature: Figures of Speech In Contemporary Use, 166

Let's talk about Love.:parents and teenagers talk about love, 32

Liberalizing Agricultural Trade: issues and options for sub-saharan africa in the WTO, 88

Life skills:a handbook for parents and teachers, 151

Local Authorities transfer fund, 55

Local Government fiscal operations in Nigeria, 55

Longhorn secondary Agriculture teachers, 144

Longhorn secondary Agriculture teachers guide form 3, 144

Longhorn Secondary Computer studies form 4, 17

Longhorn Secondary home science teacher's guide book 1, 150

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- Longman explore biology student's book form, 135
 Longman explore biology student's book form 4, 138
 Longman Explore Agriculture form 2 teacher's guide. 145
 Longman explore business studies, 83
 Longman explore mathematics pupil's book 4, 124
 Longman explore mathematics teacher's guide form 4, 123
 Longman Explore Physics students book form 4, 130
 Longman Explore Physics teacher's guide form 4, 130
 Longman Explore Science :teacher's guide 2, 117
 Longman Explore Science :teacher's guide std4. 120
 Longman extra practice english for standards 1-3/, 93
 Longman fasihi yakiswahili, 165
 Longman hazina ya kiswahili. Darasa la 4. 106
 Longman hazina ya kiswahili. Darasa la 8 mwongozo wa mwalimu. 106
 Longman K.C.P.E.Revision Mathematics, 121
 Longman KCSE revision Biology, 135
 Loud monologues silent dialogues : poems. anectotes and a short story, 160
 Love only:the poetry ofrelationships, 163
 Love thy neighbour, 24
 Love thy neighbour student's book form 1. 27
 Love thy neighbour student's book form 4, 26
 Luseno, Stephen. 136
 Luseno. Stephen.. 136
 Luseno.Stephen. 136
 Lutirichi idiom proverbs and sayings with English Transiations,91
 Lutomia George, 44
- M**
- Mabura.Lily, 100
 Maegoye.Marjorie O, 100
 Macmillan Kiswahili Teule 3, 112
 Macmillan Kiswahili Teule 7. 106
 Macmillan Kiswahili teule 8. : kitabu cha mwanafunzi, 111
 Macmillan Primary CRE Pupils book 3, 26
 Macmillan Primary CRE: teacher's book 4, 35
 Macmillan primary English. : pupil's book 4, 95
 Macmillan primary English: teacher's book 7, 97
 Macmillan primary social studies pupil's book 4, 83
 Macmillan primary social studies: teachers' book 5. 40
 Macmillan secondary agriculture students book :form 4, 145, 146
 Macmillan secondary biology students book 2, 134
 Macmillan secondary biology students book 4. 135
 Macmillan secondary biologv teachers guide I. 136 137
 Macmillan secondary biology teachers guide 2. 136
 Macmillan secondary biology teachers guide 4. 137
 Macmillan secondary buisness studies teachers book :form 4, 153
 Macmillan secondary business studies. : student's book 3, 153
 Macmillan secondary chemistry students book I. 132
 Macmillan secondary chemistry student's book 2, 132
 Macmillan secondary chemistry student's book 3, 131
 Macmillan secondary chemistry student's book 4., 132
 Macmillan secondary Chemistry teacher's guide 3. 133
 Macmillan secondary English : students book 4, 92
 Macmillan secondary English. : students book I, 92
 Macmillan secondary English. : teacher's book 1, 92
 Macmillan secondary mathematics students book I, 122
 MACMILLAN secondary' mathematics: student's book 4. 122
 Macmillan secondary physics student's book I. 128, 129
 Macmillan secondary physics student's book 2, 128
 Macmillan secondary physics student's book 3, 128
 Macroeconomic approach to external debt. The case ofNigeria, 62
 Macroeconomic constraints and medium-term growth in Kenya: a three-gap analysis, 63
 Mailu, Julius, 143
 Maina. David., 154
 Maina, joseph. 102
 Mainajoseph, 102
 Maitho Edwin, 48
 Maithya,Rcdempta, 25
 Making choices for peace: aid agencies in field diplomacy / Elias Omondi Opongo, 49
 Making informed choices: a handbook for civic education, 47
 Makosa ya kawaida katika Kiswahili, 104
 Maktub Kij Kunko ki ta Mbai, 25
 Makumba, M. Maurice, 22
 Malala, Susan Sitati, 140
 Mallia,Christopher, 28
 Management :A bibilical approach, 155
 Mandila, Timothy, 41, 170
 Mandila,Timothy, 171
 Maneno., 109
 Manji, J. 167
 ManjiJulieG, 167
 Mansure.Lynne, 100
 Manufacturing in Kenya:a survey of, 156
 Mapesa. M. Benson, 50
 Marjorie Oludhe-Macgoye'. 161
 Market structure, liberalization and performance in the Malawian banking industry, 62
 Mary, Immaculate., 39
 Massabna. David., 165
 Matei, Assum, 115
 Mathematics teacher's guide. Std 8. 124
 Maturi,Violet. 78
 Mau Mau and Kenya: an Analysis ofa Peasant Revolt, 175
 Mau mau in action. 175
 Mau Mau in action, 173
 Maua Kwenye Jua la Asubuhi, 107
 Maubert, Pierre-Emmanuel. 89
 Maumbilesi Huja, 106
 Maurice w.saka, 171
 Mazoezi na marudio ya gateway K.C.P.E:kisawhil. 110
 Mazoezi ya Kiswahili. : darasa la tatu, 111
 Mazzarello Maria Luisa, 34

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- Mbaabu .Gaceri. 150
Mbari ya Mucai Family tree(1795-2005, 174
Mbatia, Mwenda. 175
Mberia. Kithaka. 106, 164
M'beti, Allechi. 63
Mbinu /a kufufua Uchumi kwa kuzalisha. 59
Mbogo.Emmanuel. 164
Mboya.TomO. 170
Mbugua. Evans. 22
Mbugua-Alice. 83
Mbugua,Charles. 120
Mburu. Stephen, 17
Mbutu Mwaura. 52
McCormick. Dorothy. 57
Mchangamwe, Aboud B., 112
Mekay. Dave, 32
Mekay, David, 102
McKay. David, 174
Mekay. Kevin, 91
Mckay.David. 32. 101. 102
Mckay.Kevin, 18.92
McOnyango. Owen., 107
Mdari, Angelina. 115
Measures of damages for bodily injuries, 66
Mediations On The Gospel Year B. 30
Meditations on the gospels year B : daily meditation, 30
Medium Term Expenditure Framework (MTEF):, 70
Mendell.David. 48
Mental Health for East African Surgery, 73
Messenger of mary Immaculate: Through Mary to Jesus, 39
Mey Hayna Wayna ma Yezu Kriste. 34
Micro media card pack: tool kit for community development workers/ Rob Aley and Albert Woudo, 46
Mikasa ya manga. 101
Mikkelsen.Birtha, 51
Millennium development goals needs and assessment report: Requirements for the energy sector: An enabler for achieving MDGs 2006, 59
Mimba ingali mimba na hadithi nyingine, 107
Mine boy, 166
Ministry of Education:Primary science 8. 117
Ministry of Gender, Sports, culture and, 153
Ministry of Planning and National Development First Medium term plan (2008-2012), 60
Ministry of Tourism and Information. Ministerial public expenditure review report, 56
Ministry to Singles/ Festus Njagi, 45
Mission and goal of the holy family society. 32
Mitsirtzi.Pascal. 104
Mk Primary English For Kenya :pupils book one, 94
Mkandawire, M. L. C.. 63
Mobilizing Demestic Resources for Capital formation in Ghana. The role of informal financial sectors, 52
Mobilizing domestic resources for capital formation in Ghana: the role of informal financial sectors, 55
Mohamed,Said A, 165
Moi University : the role of a new University in a developing country. 87
Momanyi.Clara, 165
Momanyi.Mathias N., 113
Momanyi.Mathias Nyamboki. 101
Mon livret de campagne. 141
Monetary Policy reaction function for, 53
Morgan. Sekundu.. 116. 164
Moses. Denyeko. 123
Motivating mathematics secondary; revision questions & answers. 121
Motivating Physics Secondary : revision, questions and answers. 127
Move on Trufosa. 100
Moving out of Extreme hunger in Kenya, 78
Moya L.A. Ochieng. 169
Msimu wa vipepeo. 166
Msingi wa Insha kwa wanafunzi na walimu. 114
Msingi wa Kiswahili 8, 112
Mswada wa sheria wa tume ya marekebisho ya katiba ya Kenya. 64
Muchiri.Mary N.. 41
Muchoki.Eliud. 40
Mudachi. Mary, 92
Mueni Kiio, 167
Muga Jerusha. 25
Mugabe. John. 77
Mugambi .Peter. 109
Mugambi Ruth. 149
Mugambi. Hezron. 109
Mugambi, Peter, 109
Mugambi. Ruth, 140
Mugambi.Hezron. 107
Mugambo jwetu kimeru I Iluku ria mbere. 93
Mugambojwetu: kimeru 2. 113
Muguti. Christopher. 117
Muhati.Librata. 41
Mui. M Daniel. 70
Muthi.Boniface Musyoka, 171
Mulei. Charles, 144
Multiple indicator cluster survey (MIC'S) report. 2000. Central Bureau of statistics, 15
Mulwa. Francis, 155
Mumbo, Collins. 112
Mungai.Joe, 94
Munyao.Leah. 167
Munyiri.Charles K, 34
Murilo.Dom.. 39
Murogi wa kagogo, 166
Muruthi, Maingi T. J., 156
Mushira.N.R., 125
Musingi John K., 170
Musingi, John K. 169
MusingiJohn K, 170
Musonda. M. Florali., 89
Musonye, Douglas. 15, 16
Mustafa. Parkolwa, 147
Musungu.Gabriel. 158
Musyoka. William. 65
Musyoka.Boniface, 171
Muthee.Simon, 41
Muthike, George. 156
Muthiora. John, 92
Mutoro.Juliana M. 41
Muyeiya,Clementine C, 102
Mwabu. Germano., 42
Mwangi S. Kimenyi. 76
Mwangi S. Kimenyi., 42

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Mwangi, Solomon. 144, 145
Mwangi, Solomon., 145
Mwangi,Francis N., 125
Mwangi.Njuguna, 63
Mwangi,Solomon. 144
Mwathi. Leonard. 84
Mwathi.Janet. 84
Mwega,F.M, 53, 63
Mwenda Mbatiah. 165
Mwongozo wa kifo kisimani, 165
Mwongozo wa Kiu, 166
Mwongozo wa mayai waziri wa maradhi na hadithi nyingine, 107
Mwongozo wa mwisho wa kosa. 104
Mwongozo wa mwisho wa kosa.. 107
My booklet on the Door to Doors campaign against HIV/AIDS to the Universities, 141
My Enemy: My Friend. 175
My favorite stories/ Jerusha Muga, 25

N

Nandwa.Rebecca. 165
Nangira, Eunice. 107
Napenda kusoma na kuandik, 92
Napwora, Juliet N, 133
National Anti- Corruption plan Kenyans Arise light corruption now, 79
National Hank. Annual report and financial statements 2004.. 52
National Food Balance Sheets 2000-2005. 74
National food balance sheets 2000-2005: Strengthening Agriculture and. 57
National Report lor the special Session of the, 77
Nazikumbuka Ndoto. 107
Ndegwa.Dancan Nderitu, 174
Nderitu.Caroline, 163
Ndetei. David Musyimi, 141
Ndirangu. Eydia, 58
Ndombi. Collins, 21
Ndukit Muliso. 95
Ndungo, Catherine, 109
Ndungu, Anne Muthoni, 48
Ndungu, Ruth, 92
Ndung'u.Karanja, 127
Ndungu.Ruth. 92
Ndwiga. Margaret., 136
New horizons in English 4., 94
New Intergrated English: student's hook 3. 94
New Intergrated English: student's book4, 95
New Intergrated English: teacher's guide hook 4. 95
New Primary english: teacher's book for Standard 8. 95
Ngamia. Florence Omusula. 112
Ngatia, M Peter, 80
Ng'ethe, N., 73
Ngethe. Njuguna, 21
Ng'ethe, Njtrguna. 59
Ngola. S.M. 54
Ngoma ya Ng'wanamalundi, 164
Ngowe. Syntpro.se. 29
Ngugi. Rose W. 52
Ngugi.G. 126
Ngule.Norah, 24
Ngure.alex, 107

Nigeria: towards an optimal macroeconomic management of public capital, 63
Njagi,Festus, 45
Njama, Ali Hassan, 107
NJOGU, J.Kamau, 144
Njogu, Kamau J, 143
Njoki, Scholastics, 93, 96
Njoki,Frederick, 99
Njoroge, Gichuhi., 105
Njoroge, Moses H, 96
Njoroge,Harun, 99
Njoya, Timothy., 47
Njuguna,Njao, 173
Nkondi,Cyprian, 83
Nthiga, Faith, 30
Nursing trends in Kenya, 139
Nyakembo, George, 153
Nyangena, Wilfred, 62
Nyangito, Hezron, 89
Nyangito, Hezron O., 74
Nyoroh, Dominic, 117, 136
Nyoroh, Dominic., 136, 137
Nzomo, N.D, 153

O

Obai, G., 24
Obai,George, 22
Obama Barack, 48
Obama,Barack, 48
Obama: from Promise to Power, 48
Obando., Angila, 165
Obara,Clement, 130
Obasi-ike,Esther, 31, 32
Oboji, Anekwe F., 38
Obwaka,Aggrey M., 128
Ochieng, Felix, 114
Odongo malenya, 112
Odongo malenya, 108
Odubogun,Kassey, 53
Oduor, Aggrey, 83
Oduor, B., 94
Odwar,Hellen A, 158
Ogan, Steve, 33
Ogola, Elijah, 142
Ogola, Margret., 163
Ogomo, Clement, 39, 40. 83, 84
Ogungola, Olawale, 59
Ogunkola,Olawale, 59
Oichoe,John Wright, 30
Ojwang', Alfred, 116
Okiya,Omtatah Okiti, 164
Okoronko, Stella, 45
Okot p'Bitek, 163
Okoth, Assa, 19, 168, 169
Okoth,B.K, 127
Olodo, Robert, 114
Oloidien Uncle Mogens' Farm, 172
Oluoch, Atieno Jemima, 47
Oluoch,Clifford, 124
Omartian,Stormie, 30
Omato, Maranga, 168
Ombanda, Olendo., 80
Omollo,Leo Odera, 160
Omosa,Mary, 88
Omuteche, Jairus, 164

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- Omwaka.Humphreys N.Safari, 160
 Omwoyo, Fred M. 41
 Omwoyo.Fred. 171, 172
 Omwoyo,Fred M . 84
 Ondeng.Pcte. 54
 Ondieki. Cleophas. 24
 One in Christ, 35
 One in Christ pupils' book for standard 4, 26
 One in Christ. : pupils' book for standard six/" Joint Churches Publishers, 27
 One *in* christ. : teacher's guide for standard three.. 23
 Onsomu. Eldah N, 88
 Onyando. Adrian. 161
 Opongo Elias Omondi. 49
 Organic chemistry for laboratory students. 134
 Orodha ya vitabu vya Kujisomea na Rejea kwa Shule za Msingi. Mradi wa Tusome vitabu.. 108
 Osodo, Patrick. 72
 Osondo. Patrick. 72
 Osoro, E. Nehemiah. 55
 Osoro.Nehemiah. 56
 Osotsi, Stephen., 28
 Osunde, David. 32
 Osuntogun.A, 58
 Otieno, SN. 173
 Overcoming Struggles in your Prayer Life, 30
 Owich, George, 23, 36
 Owino,E.J, 116
 Owuor.Emily, 162
 Oyejide.T.Ademola. 88
 Oyoko, Ruth., 145
 Oyoko.Ruth A., 145
- P**
- Palley.Claire, 42
 Parish transformation in urban slums: voices of Kibera, Kenya, 73
 Parliamentary Human Rights HandRook. 48
 Participatory approach to sustainable village development in sub-Saharan Africa. 157
 Participatory monitoring and evaluation for poverty reduction, 72
 Partner News: Building Peace, 43
 Partnerships for sustainable wealth creation. East Africa Regional Conference 30th - 31 st March 2000, 50
 Patel Zarina.. 49
 PateI. MS, 96
 Patel. M.S., 99
 Payne, David, 44
 Peak Encyclopaedia Model KCPE Examination papers with answers. 19
 Peak Encyclopaedia Model KCSE Examination papers History and Government/ Assa Okoth, 19
 Peak Encyclopaedia. Model KCSE Examination papers French, 19
 Peak Revision K.C.P.E. Kiswahili, 115
 Peak revision K.C.S.E. English. 94
 Peak revision K.C.S.E. Kiswahili/, 109
 Peak revision KCPE, 116
 Peak revision KCPE C.R.E, 36
 Peak Revision KCPE Mathematics, 121
 PEAK revision KCSE Biology, 137
 Peak revision KCSE CRE, 27
 People Approach: A guide to participatory household energy needs assessment. 54
 People approach: participatory exploration of options for local energy, 54
 Perfecting your salvation, 38
 Perspective on gender discourse: transition justice in Kenya, 46
 Perspectives of the urban poor on credit and free primary Education. Kenya 85
 Perspectives on poverty and resource degradation. 62
 Physical Education for Standard I-3 teachers guide, 140
 Physical Education: a teacher's guide for form four, 84
 Piipili, 25
 Pillow talk The art of speaking to your woman's heart, 91
 Pkalya, Ruto., 47
 PKALYA, Ruto, Mohamed Adan.Sophia Duba. Peace poems and Radio Scripts., 160
 Place of Destiny, 163
 Pole Mzee Bongo, 165
 Policy and suggested strategies of enhancing access to early childhood development and education in kenya, 82
 Popular version of the second Report on Poverty in Kenya. 76
 Post-Doha African Challenges in the Sanitary and Phytosanitary and Trade Related Intellectual Property Rights Agreement., 89
 Potentials for diversifying Nigeria's non- oil exports to non traditional market, 58
 Poverty in Kenya Vol, II: poverty and social indicators, 76
 Poverty in Grace, 75
 Poverty in Kenya: Incidence and Depth of Poverty, 76
 Poverty reduction strategy paper covering the 2001-2004 Mbeere Districts, 77
 Poverty Reduction Strategy Programme, 62
 Poverty, Growth and institutions, 76
 Practical Histopathology and cytopathology, 140
 Prayers journey through Africa in a month, 39
 Preparing for marriage. : what a catholic should know, 31
 Principles and techniques in language teaching., 97
 primary english: pupils' book 4, 96
 Primary english: pupils' book for Standard, 95
 Primary mathematics 5. Teachers's, 125
 Primary mathematics pupil's book 4, 121
 Primary mathematics pupil's book 3, 125
 Primary mathematics teacher's book, 121
 primary science: pupil's book 3, 117
 Primary Social Studies: standard eight teachers' guide, 84
 Primary teacher education social studies, 41
 Principles and practices of problem based learning (PBL), 80
 Profiles and determinants of Nigeria's balance of payments: the current account component. 1950-88, 88
 Programme review and forward budget 1998/99-2000/2001 Development expenditures Vol. 1, 71
 Proposals on freedom of information law., 65

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Proposed Devolution of Governance to Districts in Kenya, 70
PRSP. Consultation report for the period 2001-2004, 77
Public expenditure review 2003, 56
Public Safety, Law and Order, 77
Public sector workplace policy on HIV and AIDS, 51

Q

Quarterly Budget Review. Third Quarter., 154
Quarterly Budget Review: First Quarter 2003/2004,69
Quarterly budget review: Third quarter 2004/2005, 71

R

Rabari, J A, 130
Rabari, Joseph A, 131
Rabari,Joseph A, 127
Rai, B, 116
Rapando, Mediatrix, 107
Readings on inequality in kenya:sectoral, 43
Real exchange rate price and agricultural supply response in Ethiopia: The case of perennial crops, 53
Real interest rates and the mobilization of private savings in Africa, 53
Recipes for goals, 152
Recipes for Leadership /Delno L. A. Tromp, 42
Redio na Mwezi, 164
Re-engineering University Education for national development: A report, 60
Reflecting on our priesthood. 55
Reforming the political market in Kenya through public party funding. Discussion paper No.088/2006/ Taberius Barasa, 49
Regional integration and trade liberalization in sub saharan Africa, 88
Releasing the leader in you, 42
Religion and health in Africareflections for theology in the 21 st century, 28
Report ofthe constitutional of Kenya, 64
Report ofthe first National workshop on Devolution policy, 45
Report ofthe workshop on Cost -sharing, 154
Report on stramlining the operations of, 154
Report to the Secretariat fingerprint Identification Bureau systems requirements: Assessment report, 77
Republic of Kenya, 46
Republic of Kenya., 87
Republic of Kenya., 43
Resource mobilization for sustainable development, 60
Rethinking global security: an African perspective, 80
Revenue productivity implications oftax reform in Tanzania, 55
Revenue productivity implications oftax reforms in Tanzania, 56
Reversing the trends: The second National Health sector strategic plan of Kenya. 75

Review ofgovernment policies for the promotion of micro and small scale enterprises in Kenya, 58
Revision agriculture for primary teachers education, 147
Revision for Business studies Form I and 2, vol.1, 82
Revision in social studies Standard two , 83
Revision Physics for KCSE, 127
Riecardi, Andrea, 24
Riech, Andrew., 82
Right to Know Newsletter: Corruption thrives in secrecy, 79
Right to know newsletter: Freedom ofInformation, 48
Rite of passage for christian boys, 90
Robert olodo, 110
Ronge, Eric, 58
Ronzani, Rinoldo, 29
Rosary of praise. Meditations and reflections on praising God, 30
Ruheni,Mwangi, 159
Rukwaru, Mutea, 45
Rural development fund :preconsolidated review ofthe National summary, 46
Rush Myron D, 155

S

Safety in Mdieal Laboratories, 141
Saka, Maurice W., 171
Saka,Edwins. 103
Sanda. Ahmadu. 155
Sangale, Simani, 90
Sanitary towels - Specification part 1. 156
Sanja, Leornard, 114
Sanja.Leornard, 111
Sanya, Abigail, 40
Sarufi ya kiswahiliuchanganusi na Kiswahili. 113
Sawing guidelines for small-scalc timber processing., 156
Scholastica, Njoki, 99
School certificate geography pupil's book for form 4. 169
Secondary business studies teacher's guide 4, 153
Secondary Business studies. Students' book for form 4, 153
Secondary mathematics teacher's book 3. 123
Secrets ofSuper Achievers. 152
Sesana, Renato Kizito, 174
Sessional paper No. 3 of2005, 159
Seven Minutes A Day With Jesus mediations on the gospel of Luke YearC,31
Share Jesus without fear, 37
Sharing talents and resources, 33
Shenk,David W.. 38
Shihanda E. Murono, 112
Shihanda,Munoro E., 110
Shihemi.Joy, 19, 103
Sigei, Peter, 145
Simba Kutoka Serengeti, 105
Simckha, Joy, 103
Singh, Malkiat,, 83, 97, 123, 125, 126
Singh, Simon, 30
Singhateh,Sally, 101
Sitati, Vitalis W, 141
Sitati. Vitalis W,, 141

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Silati. Viterlis. Wafula. 51, 90. 152
 Sitati. Wafula V., 134
 Small Christian Communities Today/ Joseph.G. Healey. 31
 Smith Alexander Lucie, 22
 Smith. Lovatt D. 175
 Smith. Lucy, 96. 97
 Social Studies pupil's book for standard. 40
 Social Studies teachers guide for standard four:living together in the province. 40
 Social studies: standard 7 teachers guide. 84
 Solomon.Mwangi M. 145
 Some challenges to evangelization in Africa. 34
 Song of lawino and song ofocol, 163
 Spagnolo.Adelmo mcej., 31
 Sparkle. TheNakuru Fun Day, 157
 Spear.Thomas.T, 175
 Special needs education handbook for quality, 81
 Specification, 157
 Specification for pressure cookers. 156
 Spectrum guide to African Wildlife Safaris. 139
 Spectrum Guide to Kenya., 158
 Sskira. A.W.. 147
 Standard 3 Encyclopaedia. Topical revision Questions with Answers, 19
 Standing committee on human rights. 47
 Starting a Small Successful Business t Pete Ondeng, 54
 State-private Sector Nexus, 61
 Stay with me :eucharistic adoration based on the gospel of luke, 34
 Stories that teach, 101
 Strategic Plan 2005-2010, 70
 Strategic-planning workshop. 72
 Strategy for revitalizing agriculture. 143
 Strengthening gender budgeting in, 154
 Strengthening judicial reforms in Kenya. Administrative reforms, 66
 Strengthening the link between Policy Research and implementation. 47
 Success primary mathematics standard. 126
 Summary report on the proceedings of the Corporate Governance parliamentary conference. 50
 Sundiala. 100

T

Tafsiri za lugha:nuru ya kiingereza-kiswahili na kiswahili-kiingereza, 113
 Tanui, Andrew K, 162
 Tanuru Bore la moto.jinsi ya kujenga kutumia na kutunza, 157
 Tanzania's trade with PTA countries: a special emphasis on non-traditional products. 89
 I anzu za lugha kidato cha nne. : kitabu cha wanafunz, 110
 Tanzu za lugha kidato cha pili: kitabu cha mwalimu, 110
 Tanzu za lugha kidato cha pili : kitabu cha mwanafunzi, 110
 Tanzu za lugha kidato cha tatu : kitabu cha mwanafunzi, 109
 Tanzu za lugha kitabu cha wanafunzi, 115
 Taswira ya Kenya ya mwaka wa 2030: ufupisho (makala yanayopendwa na wengi, 61

Tax reform experience in Kenya, 56
 Taxation of financial assets and capital market development in Nigeria. 52
 Technical drawing for schools and colleges., 139
 Technical education programmes: Cralt, 139
 Technology Based Business Development Services in Kenya. Occasional paper Number 67, IDS, 58
 Ten men in a tin, 91
 Thangii,A, 38
 The Department of music, 21
 The Administrator, 70
 The adventures ofold simon the donkey, 100
 The AERC research programme: An Evaluation, 15
 The African textbook ofclinical psychiatry and mental health, 141
 The Agikuyu:their customs,traditions and folklore, 90
 The Audacity of Hope: Thoughts on reclaiming the American Dream, 48
 The beautiful people of Kenya/Amin Mohammed, 175
 The birth of James Alberion, 173
 The black hand gang grow up, 100
 The christian political theology of Dr. John Henry Okullu /Jemima Atieno Oluoch, 47
 The community of the thirteen:a multi-cultural community, 35
 The constitutional laws digest, 65
 The Devil you know, 161
 The divine tag on democracy, 47
 The Education pipeline in Nigeria: a research report and synthesis of consultations, 81
 The final judgement, 38
 The High School Gent, 162
 The Higher Education Bulletin: Smart Universities, Sex-For Marks in Kenyan Universities,87
 The jomo kenyatta foundation, 94
 The Jomo Kenyatta foundation, 125
 The jungle book/Rudyard Kipling, 101
 The KAYA complex: A History of the Mijikenda peoples of the Kenya Coast to 1900, 175
 The Kenya bribery Index, 79
 The Kenya Catholic Secretarial and the Christian Churches Education association., 35
 The Kenya Law Reports 2002. vol.2, 66
 The key to the african heart, 34
 The Liberator: the story of love that changed the world, 102
 The little mermaid. Easy English stories, 101
 The merchant of venice :a study guide to William Shakespeares, 162, 163
 The mystery Smugglers, 159
 The National Economic and Social, 44
 The new life. Steeping in now that I believe. Expanded edition Feb. 2006, 31
 The other side of prison, 79
 The pastoral circle revisited: a critical quest for truth and transformation, 33
 The Phonology of Kiswahili Research based Applied Linguistics, 113
 The power of a praying wife, 30
 The Price of Freedom, 46
 The promise of our generation, 60

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

The Publications Variable: A guide to AERC'S Public and Dissemination Services and Requirements., 18

The role of community based animal health care in rural development. 148

The sacrament of redemption. 38

The seed. 39

The Soko Huru Trade: Network Building. Informal Contracts, 88

The struggle continues. Six panafpamplets. 173

The study of doctoral education in economics: A Ghana case study, 87

The Sunday Eucharist/ Rinoldo Ronzani, 29

The tax laws digest, 65

The treasure principle unlocking the secret of joyful giving. 2)

The Weekly Eye. 58

Thiong'o. J. M, 80

Thiongo, Ngugi, 166

This we teach and do: Catholic church and AID Sin Kenya. 37

Thomas, N Kibua. 50

Thorbecke. Eric.. 15

Three kingdoms a historical novel: attributed to Lou Guanzhong vol.111, 159

Three kingdoms. A historica Novel. 159

Tingey: Yeeso Kiristo Kaamuuka Kuseru piich. 28

Tips on writing best composition: contains best compositions & analysis. Standard, 82

Tocalli. Egidio, 75

Together we'll start a new life, 161

Tonucci, Giovanni, 34

Tour de force, cours de francais livre de l'eleve, 103

Tour de force/Edwins saka. 103

Towards a Christian Theology of African Religion. Issues of Interpretation and Mission, 38

Towards Better Practice, 55

Towards realization of Kenya's tiill beekeeping potentiaA case study of baringo distric. 149

towards the IGAD peace and security strategy, 49

Traditional music instruments of Kenya, 158

Training Dstrict Development teams. Curriculum Guidelines. 54

Transparency International Kenya: I.essons from the fight against corruption, 79

Traveller's Guide to Wildlife of Kenya, Tanzania & Uganda 139

Tromp Delno. A, 152

Tromp. Delno L. A. 42

Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la 1 kitabu cha wanafunzi, 108

Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la 2, 108

Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la kwanza kitabu cha Mwalimu. 112

Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la saba 112

Tujivunie Kiswahili darasa la tano mwongozo wa mwalimu. 114

Turning the red light green: a companion guide book to career choice and personal development. 80

Twain, Mark. 101

Twende Kenya. Launge Issue, 58

U

Ugenti. Antonio, 28

Uhondo wa kiswahili.: kitabu cha mwalimu kwa shule za upili. kidato 1, 111

Uhondo wa kiswahili. : kitabu cha mwalimu kwa shule za upili, kidato 4, 109

Uhondo wa kiswahili. : kitabu cha mwanafunzi kwa shule za upili, kidato 1, 110

Uhondo wa kiswahili. : kitabu cha mwanafunzi kwa shule za upili, kidato 2, 109

Uhondo wa kiswahili: kitabu cha mwalimu kwa shule za upili., 108

Umo. Joe U, 88

Unbowed: a memoir, 173

Uncle Tom's cabin. Easy English stories. 102

Understanding Myself. 44

Understanding Poetry, 159

Understanding science. : KCPE revision., 116

Understanding the new forest policy and forests Act, 2005, 65

United Nations Development Assistance Framework, 60

United Nations (Habitat) The Management. 155

University of Botswana, 20

University of Nairobi law Journal, 66

Unjust enrichment, 65

Upland Kenya Wild Flowers. A Flora of the ferns and herbaceous folweing plants of upland Kenya 139

Upper primary mathematics for std 5, 6, 7 and 8. 123

Upper primary mathematics Social Studies for standard 6, 7 and 8, 83

Urban Household Budget Survey 1993/94 Expenditure patterns of Urban Households in Kenya 149

Useful trees and shrubs for Kenya, 147

V

Vers de meilleures pratiques, 54

Vuzo Amina. 166

W

Wachira, Peter, 145

Wachira, D K, 82

Wafula, Sibiko, 168

Wagoro, Miriam, 73

Wahare, Yaovi, 141

Wailhaka Patrick, 143

Waithaka, Patrick, 146

Wailitu, Michael, 127

Wakwabubi, Eliud, 78

Walibora, Ken, 108

Walibora, Ken, 104, 110, 111

Walking in Kenyattas struggle, 174

Wallah bin Wallah., 115

Wamakogo, T.N, 82

Wamatila, K.W, 162

Wambaria, Mary, 27

Wambaria, Mary, 24

Wambaria, Mary, 26

Wambua Rebecca M, 37

Wambugu, Stephen, 172

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Wamitila, K.W., 163
Wamitila,K W, 108
Wamitila,K. W, 115
Wamitila,Ken, 166
Wamitila,K.W,91
Wamitilia, K.W, 162
Wanaswa,Rosemary, 23, 26, 27, 35
Wanda, Pamel, 23
Wanda, Pamela, 36
Wangari,Muta Maathai, 173
Wangendo, Frank, 110
Wanguhu,Nganga, 174
Wangui,Ruth, 166
Wanjama,Leah, 151
Wanjohi, Anthony, 16
Wanjohi, Gerald, 91
Want to be a social worker. HIV/AIDS, 142
Wanyama., 148
Wanyiri,Kihoro, 46
Warambo, Kathleen, 24
Warambo,Kathleen, 36
Ward, Ann, 96
Waruhiu, Itote., 175
Warutere, P.M, 19
Wasyombii,Napoleon K, 172
We would see Jesus, 29
Were, Edward, 108
Were, Miriam Khamadi, 162
Were,Maureen, 61
What Christians should know about Islam, 33
What happy couples should know, 45
Wheeler Andrew, 22
Willets.DuneaN, 175
William, Fay, 37
Wimbo Mpya, 175
Winnifriyh, Charles., 50

Woman thou art loosed :healing the wounds of the
past, 37
Women ofConfidence,Wisdom for achieving with
Integrity., 44
Working Document for the National
Constitutional Conference. 64
World society for the protection of animals:the
unlikely burden and other stories, 162
Wunvabari O. M .,175

Y

Yahya, Mutuku, 113
Yataa a dcbene nama: sakana bai chende mce
gbee ko a, 25

Z

Zavani,Pearson E, 40
Zavani,Pearson E., 84
Zawadi ya Imani, 29
Ziazia kekeapaiKinshasa: Societe biblique de I,
25

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

PUBLISHERS - KID 2007

Acacia Publishers
P o Box 66853
Nairobi

Afrepren House
P O Box 30979
Nairobi

African Economic Research Conservation
P O Box 62882
Nairobi

African Herald Publishing House
P o Box 95
Kendu Bay

African Research and Resource Forum
PO Box 57103
Nairobi

African Medical and Research Foundation
(AMREF)
Po Box 30125
Nairobi

AMECEA Gaba Publication
P O Box 4002
Eldoret

Bible Society
P () Box 4456
Nairobi

Camerapix Publishers International
PO Box 4547-00100
Nairobi

Cana Publishing House
PO Box 4547-00100
Nairobi

Central Bureau of Statistics
Ministry of Planning & Finance
P O Box 30366
Nairobi

Central Bureau of Statistics
P O Box 30005
Nairobi

Dhillon Publishers
PO Box32197
Nairobi

Eagle Media & Educational Serv ices
PO Box 62617
Nairobi

East African Community Secretariat
PO Box 1096
Arusha, Tanzania

East African Educational Publishers (EAEP)
PO Box 45314
Nairobi

East African Natural History Society
National Museums
P O Box 44486
Nairobi

Eureka Counselling and Consultancy
PO Box 14145-60200
Nairobi

Focus Publishers
PO Box 28176
Nairobi

Fountain Publishers
PO Box 488
Kampala
Uganda

Gatundu Publishers
P O Box 60750
Gatundu

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Glorious Publishers
P O Box 967-00100
Nairobi

Government Printers of Kenya
P O Box 30128
Nairobi

By Grace
P O Box 5380
Nairobi

Harper Collins Publications
77-85 Fulham Palace road
Hammersmith, London
W6 8JB
London

Henrich Bull Foundation
P O Box 107799-00100
Nairobi

International Livestock Research Institute
(ILRI)
P O Box 30709
Nairobi

Institute for Development Studies (IDS)
P O Box 3017-00100
Nairobi

Institute of Economic Affairs
P O Box 53989
Nairobi

Institute of Policy Analysis and Research
(IPAR)
P O Box 45843
Nairobi

Intermediate Technology Kenya
P O Box 39493-00623
Nairobi

Jesma Publishers
P O Box 395-00300
Nairobi

Jomo Kenyatta Foundation (JKF)
P O Box 67346
Nairobi

Jyoti Bindu Publication
P O Box 32295
Nairobi

Kamara Publishing Company
P O Box 69664
Nairobi

KEFR1
P O Box 30241
Nairobi

Kenya Anti-Corruption Commission (KACC)
Integrity Centre
P O Box 61130-00200
Nairobi

Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS)
P O Box 54974-00200
Nairobi

Kenya Institute of Education
P O Box 30231-00100
Nairobi

Kenya Literature Bureau (KLB)
P O Box 30622
Nairobi

Kenya National Library Service (KNLS)
P O box 30573-00100
Nairobi

Kenya Section of the International Commission
of Jurists
P O Box 59743-00200
Nairobi

Kimani Njogu
P.O. Box 73799
Nairobi

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Kippra
P O Box 56445
Nairobi

Kenya Power & Lighting Company (KPLC)
P O Box 30099
Nairobi

Longhorn Publishers
P O Box 18033
Nairobi

Longman Publishers
P O Box
Nairobi Tel: 577302

Lurambi Publishers
P O Box 25030
Nairobi

Macmillan Kenya
P O Box 30797
Nairobi

Marimba Publishers
P O Box 54202
Nairobi

Ministry of Finance and Planning
P O Box 502223
Nairobi

Ministry of Gender, Sports, Culture and Social
Services
P O Box 67373
Nairobi

Ministry of Planning and National Development
P O Box 30005
Nairobi

Morsel Publishers
P O Box 78458
Nairobi

Muwa Publishers
P O Box 7535
Nairobi

Mvule Africa Publishers
P O Box 39273
Nairobi

Oxford University Press
P O Box 725332
Nairobi

Pangoline Publishers
P O Box 156
Nakuru

Paulines Publications Africa
P O Box 49026-00100
Nairobi

Pax Romana
P O Box 62106-00200
Nairobi

Phoenix Publishers
P O Box 18650
Nairobi

Print Options
P O Box 16117-00100
Nairobi

Sasa Sema Publishers
P O Box 13956
Nairobi

Swedish International Development Agency
(SIDA)
P O Box 30600
Nairobi

Single Education and Publishers
P O Box 14753
Nairobi

Span Consult
P O Box 50119
Nairobi

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

The Kenya National Council for NGOs
P O Box 48278
Nairobi

TRAINET Education Services Ltd.
P O Box 20142-00200
Nairobi

TransAfrica Press
P O Box 48239
Nairobi

UNDP
P O Box 28832
Nairobi

UNICEF Kenya
P O Box 44145
Nairobi

University of Nairobi Press
P O Box 3097
Nairobi

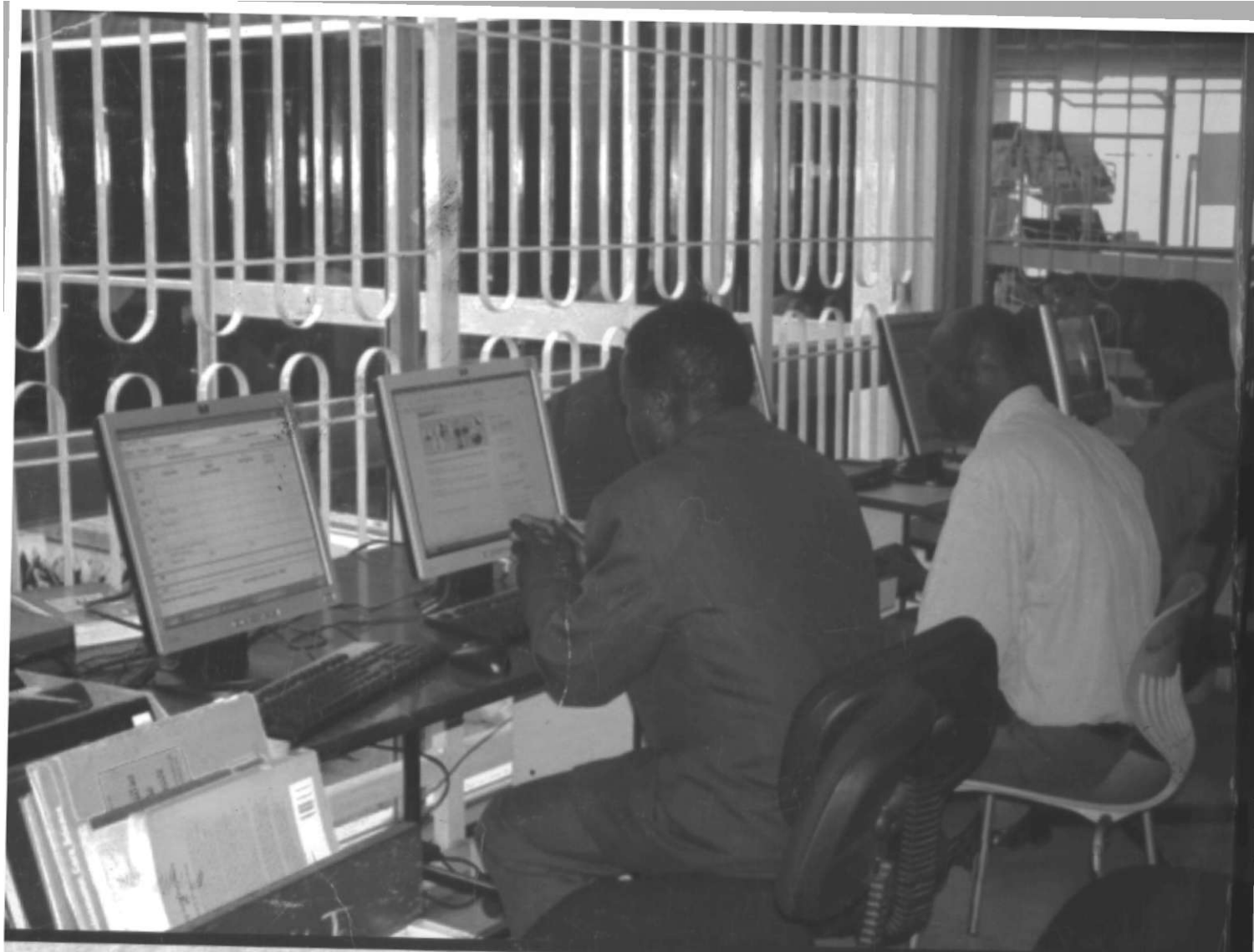
Uzima Publishing House
P O Box 73799
Nairobi

Vide-Muwa Publishers
25 Rue Ginoux -F
75015 Paris

Wentoo Publishers
P O Box 69404
Nairobi

Word Alive Publishers
P O Box 4547-00100
Nairobi

Zapf Chancey
P O Box 4988
Eldoret



Clients browsing the internet in the cyber cafe at the KNLS headquarters. Nairobi

Subscription (surface postage included)

- . Kshs 450 in Kenya
- . US\$ 25 Rest of Africa
- . US\$ 30 for the rest of the world (pbk.)

**KENYA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICE
NATIONAL LIBRARY DIVISION
NAIROBI**

Telephone: 2718177/2718012
2725859/2725500
Fax: 2721749
Cable: KENLIB Nairobi, Kenya
Email: knls@nbnet.co.ke
Web: www.knls.or.ke